7164
C8U5f
1913

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

# LIST OF REFERENCES ON

# FEDERAL CONTROL

OF

# COMMERCE AND CORPORATIONS

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

FIRST EDITION, ETC.
APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN

THIRD EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS
HERMANN H. B. MEYER

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office

Price 15 cents

LIBRARY
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

# LIST OF REFERENCES ON

# FEDERAL CONTROL

OF

# COMMERCE AND CORPORATIONS

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

FIRST EDITION, ETC.
APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN

THIRD EDITION, WITH ADDITIONS
HERMANN H. B. MEYER

112323

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1913

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY BRA

L. C. card, 12-35014

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA
SOUTHERN BRANCH

7164
C8U5

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Prefatory note | III |
| Bibliography | 3 |
| Interstate commerce: | |
| Constitutional question— | |
| General— | |
| Books | 5–25 |
| Articles in periodicals | 25–35 |
| Interstate commerce commission | 37–39 |
| Railroad regulation— | |
| General— | |
| Books | 41–61 |
| Articles in periodicals | 61–78 |
| Railroad rate regulation— | |
| Books | 79–95 |
| Articles in periodicals | 95–108 |
| Industrial corporations; Trusts— | |
| General. Sherman anti-trust act— | |
| Books | 109–126 |
| Articles in periodicals | 126–149 |
| Author index | 151–159 |
| Subject index | 161–164 |

## PREFATORY NOTE

In 1903 the Library of Congress published an eight page "Select list of references on Federal control of commerce and corporations." This was expanded to twenty-two pages the next year, and in 1907 it was found necessary to publish a supplement, under the title "List of more recent references on Federal control." Considerable material on the Interstate commerce law was also included in the second edition of the "List of books on railroads in their relation to the government and the public," issued the same year.

This new edition is made up of references selected from the earlier lists and from the material published during the past five years. So great is the mass of literature on the subject that even after a selection was made it was considered best to issue the list in two sections, the one here offered containing the references of a general character on Interstate commerce, the Constitutional question, the Interstate commerce commission, the Sherman anti-trust act, etc. (see Table of contents). The other section, now in active preparation, will consist of references to material dealing with special applications of the principle of Federal control, including, for example, such questions as the control of express companies, telegraph and telephone business, Federal incorporation and taxation and special applications of the Sherman anti-trust act.

H. H. B. Meyer
*Chief Bibliographer*

Herbert Putnam
*Librarian of Congress*
*Washington, D. C., March 20, 1913*

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

1 **Briggs,** Samuel W., *comp.* Regulation of interstate commerce. History of bills and resolutions introduced in Congress respecting federal regulation of interstate commerce by railways, etc., from the Thirty-seventh Congress to the Sixty-first Congress, inclusive, 1862–1911.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 126 p. 23½cm.*
12–35594 HE2757.1912.B8

2 **Brooklyn. Public library.** The railway rate problem.
[*Brooklyn*], *1906. 23 p. 15½cm.*
6–23730 Z7234.S7B8

3 **New York. Public library.** List of works in the New York public library relating to government control of railroads, rates regulation, etc.
[*New York, 1906.*] *26 p. 25cm.* Z7234.S7N5
Caption title.
"Reprinted from the Bulletin, March, 1906 [v. 10]."
6–12150 Z881.N6B,v.10

4 **Phelps,** Edith M., *comp.* Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations.
*Minneapolis, The H. W. Wilson company, 1911. xxvi, 200 p. 20cm. (Debaters' handbook series.)*
Bibliography: p. xv–xxvi.
12–448 HD2754.U6P5

# INTERSTATE COMMERCE

## CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTION

### GENERAL

#### BOOKS

5 **Adams,** Charles Francis. The interstate commerce law.
(*In* Compendium of transportation theories, Washington, 1893. 8°. p. 178–184.) HE1031.C73

6 **Adams,** Henry Carter. Relation of the state to industrial action.
[*Baltimore*], *American economic association, 1887. 85 p. 23cm. (Publications of the American economic association. [Monographs], v. 1, no. 6.)*
4–1307 HD3611.A3

7 **American academy of political and social science,** *Philadelphia.* [Federal regulation of corporations.]
*Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science, 1905. 1 p. l., 173 p. 26cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxvi, no. 3.)*
CONTENTS.—National regulation of railroads, [by] M. A. Knapp.—Limitations upon national regulation of railroads, [by] O. E. Butterfield.—Federal control of interstate commerce, [by] H. E. Montgomery.—Constitutional difficulties of trust regulation, [by] W. Bigelow.—The relation of auditing to public control, [by] F. A. Cleveland.—Federal supervision and regulation of insurance, [by] S. Huebner.—The distribution of surplus in life insurance, [by] L. A. Anderson.—British and American trade unionism, [by] W. E. Walling.—Communications. A suggestion for the prevention of strikes, [by] A. M. Low. Marriage and divorce provisions in the state constitutions of the United States, [by] F. C. Hicks.—Book department.—Parks and public playgrounds—a symposium.—Philanthropy, charities and social problems.
6–1548 H1.A4,v.26

8 **American academy of political and social science.** Federal regulation of industry.

*Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science, 1908. iv, 263 p. 26cm. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science. vol. xxxii, no. 1.)*

CONTENTS.—pt. 1. The annual address—The government's relation to corporate construction and management, [by] P. S. Grosscup. The public regulation of corporations—discussion of Judge Grosscup's address, [by] H. K. Smith. Amendment of the Sherman anti-trust law, [by] T. Marburg.—pt. 2. Effects of anti-trust legislation on business, [by] M. M. Marks. Causes of the present business situation, [by] I. Straus. The panic and the present depression, [by] T. Marburg. Necessity and purpose of anti-trust legislation, [by] G. L. Duval. The drug trade and the anti-trust law, [by] W. J. Schieffelin. Attitude of labor towards government regulation of industry, [by] S. Gompers. The political significance of recent economic theories, [by] S. N. Patten.—pt. 3. The public and the railways, [by] M. A. Knapp. How the states make interstate rates, [by] R. Mather. The trend of governmental regulation of railroads, [by] E. R. Johnson. The nation and the railways, [by] S. Fish. Five years of railroad regulation by the states, [by] G. G. Huebner. Regulation of foreign commerce by the Interstate commerce commission, [by] W. W. Pierson.—pt. 4. Federal usurpations, [by] J. S. Williams. Development of the federal government, [by] T. E. Burton. The nation should superintend all carriers, [by] C. M. Hough. Railway legislation in Texas, [by] J. L. Slayden. Corporation regulation by state and nation, [by] H. M. Hoyt. No combination without regulation, [by] T. Williams.—pt. 5. Appendix.

8–20966 **H1.A4,v.32**

9 **American bar association.** Report of the Committee on commercial law.

(*In its* Report, 1887. Philadelphia, 1887. 24cm. v. 10, p. 332–395.)

CONTENTS.—I. Report on proposed act of Congress for the regulation of interstate commerce, submitted by C. C. Bonney: p. 332–344.—II. Report on resolution of Samuel Wagner, respecting the desirability and character of a national bankruptcy law: p. 344–354.—Appendix: Bankruptcy bill: p. 354–361; A bill to regulate commerce among the several states, and to codify the law relating to bills of exchange and other commercial paper: p. 362–395.

10 ——— Report of the Committee on commercial law. 2. Commercial law and modern commercial combinations.

(*In its* Report of the twenty-sixth annual meeting, 1903. Philadelphia, 1903. 23½cm. p. 431–448.)

Walter S. Logan, chairman.

Suggests three methods of dealing with combinations: 1. Taxation; 2. Reduction of rates and prices by law; 3. Governmental competition.

Printed also in American law review, Sept.–Oct. 1903, v. 37: 828–844; and in National corporation reporter, Oct. 1–8, 1903, v. 27: 139–141; 173–174.

11 **Amidon,** Charles F. The nation and the Constitution.

(*In* American bar association. Report, 1907. Baltimore, 1907. 23cm. v. 31, p. 463–485.)

Reprinted in Green bag, Oct. 1907, v. 19: 594–606; and in Chicago legal news, Nov. 16–23, 1907, v. 40: 113–114; 116–118.

12 **Anderson,** William A. Increase of federal power under the commerce clause of the federal Constitution.

(*In* American political science association. Proceedings, 1908. Baltimore, 1909. 8°. v. 5., p. 74–82.) JA28.A5 1908

13 **Arnold,** William H. Interstate commerce.

(*In* Bar association of Arkansas. Proceedings, 1908. [n. p., 1908.] 8°. p. 45–71.)

14 **Beard,** Charles Austin. American government and politics.

*New York, The Macmillan company, 1910. viii p., 1 l., 772 p. 20½cm.*

"Bibliographical note": p. 755–759.

Regulation of commerce: p. 379–400.

10–14665 JK271.B5

15 ——— *ed.* Readings in American government and politics.

*New York, The Macmillan company, 1909. xxiii, 624 p. 20½cm.*

"The regulation of commerce": p. 343–360.

9–25160 JK271.B4

16 **Bennett,** Smith W. Corporations and the commerce clause.

(*In* Ohio state bar association. Proceedings, 1907. Columbus, 1907, 23cm. v. 28, p. 186–209.)

Also printed in Central law journal, Sept. 20, 1907, v. 65; 217–224.

17 **Bierly,** Willis Reed. Police power, state and federal. Definitions and distinctions. Limitations upon other powers. Persons and things specially subject to domestic economy and municipal regulation. Persons under disability. State and inter-state commerce, control of strikes, boycotts, etc.

*Philadelphia, R. Welsh & co., 1907. 3 p. l., v–xxviii, 7–338 p. front. (port.) 24½cm.*

7–25037

18 **Bolen,** George Lewis. The plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff, with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies.

*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. xx, 451 p. 19½cm.*

"List of books cited": p. xx.

"The railroad problem": p. 44–90: "Remedies for the evil of trust monopolies": p. 112–159.

8–15479 HD2795.B62

19 **Bonney,** Charles C. The relation of the police power of the states to the commerce power of the nation.

(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1891. Springfield, 1891. 22cm. p. 75–80.)

Reprinted in American law review, Mar.–Apr. 1891, v. 25: 159–169.

20 **Brown,** David Walter. The commercial power of Congress, considered in the light of its origin. The origin, development, and contemporary interpretation of the commerce clause of the federal Constitution, from the New Jersey representations, of 1778, to the embargo laws of Jefferson's second administration, in 1809.

*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1910. ix, 284 p. 20½cm.*

10–25814 **HF1455.B8**

21 **Burton,** Theodore Elijah. Corporations and the state.

*New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1911. xvi, 248 p., 1 l. 19½cm.*

11–25978 **HD2795.B86**

22 ——— Corporations; their regulation and relation to the public.

*Chicago, La Salle extension university,* [c*1911*]. *19 p. 23cm.*

12–121 **HD2795.B87**

23 **Calvert,** Thomas Henry. Regulation of commerce under the federal Constitution.

*Northport, N. Y., Edward Thompson company, 1907. xiv, 380 p. 23½cm. (Studies in constitutional law.)*

Contents.—Pt. I. The constitutional provisions and the general power of Congress and the states: The constitutional provisions generally; The general power of Congress; The general power of the states.—Pt. II. Subjects of regulation; Manufacture and production; Sale, purchase, and exchange of commodities; Transportation of persons and property generally; Railroad and express companies; Telegraph and telephone companies; Navigation and navigable waters; Ships and shipping; Bridges; Sundry subjects of regulation; Discriminative state statutes.—Pt. III. State taxation as affecting commerce: Taxation of imports and exports; Duties of tonnage; Taxation of property; Privilege and occupation taxes; Taxation of corporate franchises; Discrimination by taxation.

7–12250 **HF1455.C2**

24 **Cooke,** Frederick Hale. The commerce clause of the federal Constitution.

*New York, Baker, Voorhis & company, 1908. xcii, 302 p. 24cm.*

8–15306 **HF1455.C77**

25 **Cooley,** Thomas McIntyre. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 3d ed., by Andrew C. McLaughlin.
*Boston, Little, Brown, and co., 1898. li, 423 p. 19½ cm.*
"Regulation of commerce": p. 66–88.
2–20187 JK251.C76 1898

26 ——— A treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American union. 7th ed., with large additions, giving the results of the recent cases, by Victor H. Lane.
*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1903. cxxiii, 1036 p. 24½ cm.*
Commerce: see index.
3–28599 JK241.C77 1903

27 **Cowan,** S. H. Government regulation of interstate commerce.
(*In* National live stock association. Proceedings of the eighth annual convention, Denver, 1905. [Denver? 1905.] 8°. p. 93–111.) SF1.N27 1905

28 **Daish,** John Broughton. Procedure in interstate commerce cases, with illustrative precedents and forms.
*Washington, W. H. Lowdermilk & company, 1909. xiv, 494 p. 24½ cm.*
9–8097 HE2708.I84 1909

29 **Dos Passos,** John Randolph. The inter-state commerce act; an analysis of its provisions.
*New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1887. xiii, 125 p. 20 cm. (Questions of the day.—xxxviii.)*
HE2757.1887.D7
8–26190 H31.Q8,v.38

30 **Drinker,** Henry S., *jr.* A treatise on the interstate commerce act, and digest of decisions construing the same.
*Philadelphia, G. T. Bisel company, 1909–10. 3 v. 24½ cm.*
9–8094 HE2710.A25

31 **Dunlap,** John Robertson. Jeffersonian democracy, which means the democracy of Thomas Jefferson, Andrew Jackson and Abraham Lincoln.
*New York, The Jeffersonian society, [1903]. 3 p. l., viii, 479 p. front. (port.) 24 cm.*
"The regulation of interstate commerce": p. 351–387.
3–23079 JK246.D92

32 **Ennis,** Alfred. Commerce: intra-state and inter-state; its regulation and taxation.

(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1889. Springfield, 1889. 22cm. p. 48–53.)

Reprinted in Chicago legal news, Jan. 26, 1889, v. 21: 181–182.

34 **Farrar,** Edgar H. Address of the president.

(*In* American bar association. Report, 1911. Baltimore, 1911. 8°. p. 229–303.)

Devoted principally to the control of corporations.

36 **Freund,** Ernst. The police power, public policy and constitutional rights.

*Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1904. xcii, [2], 819 p. 24½cm.*

"The federal government and the police power": p. 62–83; "Combinations of capital. Restraint of trade, manipulation of prices, and trusts and monopolies": p. 330–355. Also, see index under Railroads and common carriers; Rates and charges, etc.

4–6257

37 **Grosscup,** Peter S. The corporation problem and the lawyer's part in its solution.

(*In* Ohio state bar association. Proceedings, 1905. Columbus, 1905. 23cm. v. 26, p. 100–117.)

Reprinted in American law review, Nov.–Dec., 1905, v. 39: 835–852.

38 **Hadley,** W. S. "The laws of business and the laws of man."

(*In* New Mexico bar association. Minutes of the regular annual session, 1908. Santa Fe, 1909. 8°. p. 18–44.)

On control of trusts and railroads.

39 **Hamlin,** Charles Sumner, *comp.* The act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto, indexed, digested, and annotated, including the Carriers' liability act, safety appliance acts, act requiring reports of accidents, Arbitration act, Sherman anti-trust act, and others.

*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1907. 2 p. l., 480 p. 24cm.*

7–6412

40 **Hare,** John Innis Clark. Notes of a course of lectures on American constitutional law, delivered in the Law department of the University of Pennsylvania 1884–1885.

*Philadelphia, 1885. xv (i. e. xiii) 342, 18 p. 27cm.*

"Regulation of commerce," p. 272–325. See also "Review and summary," pt. 2, p. 1–18.

9–21643† **JK241.H27**

41 **Harlow,** Robert P. The propriety of regulating commercial intercourse (especially that relating to railroads) between the states by national legislation; or, What national legislation (if any) should be had to regulate commercial intercourse between the states.

(*In* New York state bar association. Report, 1880. Albany, 1881. 24cm. v. 4, p. 207–240.)

42 **Hart,** Albert Bushnell. Actual government as applied under American conditions. 3d ed., rev.

*New York [etc.], Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xliv, 599 p. front., plates, fold. maps, facsims., tab., charts. 20½cm. (American citizen series. Ed. by A. B. Hart.)*

"Commercial functions": p. 481–534, with references.

8–17751 JK421.H33

43 **Hastings,** William Granger. The development of law as illustrated by the decisions relating to the police power of the state.

*[Philadelphia], 1900. 196 pp. 8°.*

Reprinted from Proceedings of the American philosophical society. v. 39, no. 163. Q11.P5,v 39

44 **Hemingway,** Wilson L. Annual address.

(*In* Mississippi state bar association. Report, 1910. Jackson, 1910. 23cm. v. 5, p. 34–57.)

On the "growth of national influence under the power to regulate interstate commerce."

45 **Hendrick,** Frank. The power to regulate corporations and commerce; a discussion of the existence, basis, nature, and scope of the common law of the United States.

*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1906. lxxii, 516 p. 22cm.*

"The author's conclusion is that the power of the government of the United States to regulate corporations and commerce is ample and that it should be exercised fully in accordance with Gladstone's plan of "*working the institutions of the country*,"—i. e., by putting into effective operation the existing machinery of the government. The author aims to show that activity in investigation and prosecution by executive departments and administrative commissions, coöperation therewith and support thereof by the legislative, and confident resort to the courts by individuals and public officers for the protection of rights under statutes, the common law, and the Constitution, will result in the regulation of corporations and commerce to the satisfaction of commercial and financial interests and of the public, but that unconstitutional legislation and the attempt of the executive and legislative to reduce the efficiency of the courts and to prevent resort to them will delay the solution of present problems and aggravate them in the future."

6–38328 HD2777.H3

46 **Hill,** Joseph M. The history and evolution of the commerce clause.

(*In* North Carolina bar association. Report of the 7th annual meeting, Lake Toxaway, July 5–7, 1905. Durham, 1905. 8°. p. 152–184.)

47 **Hollister,** Howard C. Regulation of corporations.

(*In* Ohio state bar association. Proceedings, 1905. Columbus, 1905. 23cm. v. 26, p. 146–183.)

48 **Huffcut,** E. W. Constitutional aspects of the federal control of corporations.

(*In* New York state bar association. Proceedings, 1900. Albany, 1900. 24cm. v. 23, p. 159–183.)

Also printed in American law review, Mar.–Apr. 1900, v. 34: 186–204.

49 **Interstate commerce law convention,** *St. Louis,* 1904. Amendment of the interstate commerce law. Addresses of Hon. John D. Kernan, Hon. William Larrabee, Judge Samuel H. Cowan, Hon. David R. Francis before the convention.

[*n. p., 1904.*] *cover-title, 24 p.* *23½cm.*

7–29386 **HE2757.1904.K4**

50 ——— ——— Proceedings of the Interstate commerce law convention, held at St. Louis, Missouri, October 28th and 29th, 1904.

[*Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1904.*] *56 p.* *23½cm.*

6–22905 **HE2757.1904.I6**

51 ——— *Chicago,* 1905. Interstate commerce law conventions held at Chicago October 26 and 27, 1905; comprising the sessions of the Interstate commerce law convention at Steinway hall and the Federal rate regulation association at Music hall, Fine arts building.

[*n. p., 1905?*] *173 p.* *20cm.*

7–10683 **HE2757.1905.I62**

52 ——— ——— Proceedings of the Interstate commerce law convention held at Chicago, Illinois, October 26 and 27, 1905.

[*n. p., 1905?*] *cover-title, 140 p.* *22½cm.*

6–1429 **HE2757.1905.I6**

53 **Jenkins,** John J. Can Congress transfer to the states its power to regulate commerce?

(*In* American bar association. Report of the 29th annual meeting, St. Paul, Minn., 1906. Philadelphia, 1906. 8°. p. 418–449.)

55 **Jones,** Paul. The commercial power of Congress.
*New York, Priv. print.; [press of C. S. Nathan], 1904. 3 p. l., 245 p. 22½ cm.*

An historical survey of the constitutional interpretation of the commerce clause of the Constitution and of its application, with citations of court decisions. The subjects of the commercial power considered include navigable waters, suppression of monopoly, states' powers, federal power of regulation, etc.

5–10916 **HF1451.J8**

56 **Judson,** Frederick Newton. The law of interstate commerce and its federal regulation. 2d ed.
*Chicago, T. H. Flood & co., 1912. xxiv, 805 p. 24cm.*

The Library of Congress has also the editions of 1905 and 1906.

12–4874

57 **Kibler,** Thomas Latimer. Procedure in interstate commerce cases.
*Chicago, La Salle extension university, [c1911]. 39 p. 23cm.*

11–26920 **HE2708.I84 1911a**

58 **Knox,** Philander Chase. The development of the federal power to regulate commerce. Address to the graduating classes of the Law school of Yale university, on June 24, 1907.
*[New Haven, 1907?] 20 p. 23cm.*

Reprinted in Yale law journal, Jan. 1908, v. 17: 139–150; Chicago legal news, Jan. 25, 1908, v. 40: 192–194.

10–12198 **HF1455.K7**

60 **Lewis,** William Draper. The federal power over commerce and its effect on state action.
*Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1892. xvi, 145 p. 8°.*

61 **Littleton,** Martin W. Structural and economic changes.

(*In* Texas bar association. Proceedings, 1911. Austin, 1912. 8°. p. 200–219.)

Deals largely with the subject of the federal control of corporations.

62 **Logan,** Walter S. Interstate commerce and the Constitution.

(*In* Rhode Island bar association. Proceedings, 1902. [n. p., 1902?] 8°. p. 5–27.)

63 **Long,** Chester I. Congress and interstate commerce.

(*In* Colorado bar association. Report, 1906. [n. p., 1906.] 8°. p. 97–112.)

64 **McClain,** Emlin. A selection of cases on constitutional law. 2d ed.

*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1909. xli, 1297 p. 24½ cm.*

"To accompany The general principles of constitutional law. By Thomas M. Cooley."

The Library of Congress has also the edition of 1900.

Regulation of commerce: p. 235–422. Subdivided as follows: a. Extent of federal power.—b. Validity of state regulation: 1. Local provisions; control of harbors, bridges, dams and ferries; 2. Taxation of commerce; 3. Exercise of police power.—c. Federal tax on exports.—d. State tax on imports or exports.—e. State tax on tonnage.—Appendix A. Additional cases relating to regulation of commerce: p. 1071–1118. 1. The extent of federal power.—2. State taxation.

9–27928 **JK265.M3**

65 **McGehee,** Lucius Polk. Due process of law under the federal Constitution.

*Northport, Long Island, N. Y., E. Thompson company, 1906. x, 451 p. 23½ cm. (Studies in constitutional law)*

"[Regulation of] business affected with a public interest": p. 314–318; Regulation of rates: p. 318–327.

6–32130

66 **McNulta,** John. Inter-state commerce law.—Some of its practical workings.

(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1890. Springfield, 1890. 22cm. p. 67–79.)

68 **Marshall,** John. John Marshall, complete constitutional decisions, ed. with annotations, historical, critical and legal, by John M. Dillon.

*Chicago, Callaghan & company, 1903. xi, [1], 799 p. front. (port.) 2 fold. facsim. 24 cm.*

The Library of Congress has also "The constitutional decisions of John Marshall," 2 vols., New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905.

Partial contents:—Federal jurisdiction over corporations: Bank of the United States *v.* Deveaux and others: p. 166–179; The national supremacy over foreign and interstate commerce: Gibbons *v.* Ogden: p. 421–467; State laws taxing the franchises or functions of federal instrumentalities unconstitutional: Osborn and others *v.* Bank of the United States: p. 468–511; Constitutional scope of federal judicial power over corporations in which a state is interested: Bank of the United States *v.* Planters' bank: p. 512–519; Paramount power of Congress to regulate commerce: Brown and others *v.* the state of Maryland: p. 520–548.

3–32779 **JK181.M32**

69 **Mather,** Robert. The commerce clause of the Constitution.
(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1896. Springfield, 1896. 22cm. p. 103–122.)

70 ——— Constitutional construction and the commerce clause.
(*In* American bar association. Report, 1897. Philadelphia, 1897. 24cm. v. 20, p. 279–305.)
Also printed in American law review, Nov.–Dec. 1897, v. 31: 839–864.

71 **Meredith,** Wyndham R. Federal control of intrastate commerce.
(*In* Virginia state bar association. Report, 1908. Richmond, 1908. 23cm. v. 21, p 247–299.)
Opposed to the extension of federal control to intrastate commerce.

72 **Miller,** Samuel Freeman. Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.
*New York and Albany, Banks and brothers, 1893. xxi, 765 p. 24cm.*
"Regulation of commerce": p. 394–403, 433–484.
2–19694 JK241.M66

73 **Moore,** Dewitt Clinton. The law of interstate commerce and federal regulation thereof including the Mann-Elkins amendments of 1910 and the Sherman anti-trust act of 1890.
*Albany, N. Y., M. Bender & company, 1910. lxxvii, 808 p. 24cm.*
10–28959

74 **Newcomb,** Harry Turner. The constitutionality of the delegations in the interstate commerce law.
*Philadelphia, Railway world, 1910. 1 p. l., 5–43 p. 23cm.*
10–21363 HE2757.1910.N47
Reprinted from the Railway world of July 1, 8 and 15, 1910, v. 54.
TF1.R68,v.54

75 **Nimmo,** Joseph, jr. The internal commerce of the United States and the law of its development. Address before the National statistical association at Washington, D. C., June 16, 1894.
[*Washington? 1894?*] *cover-title, 49–65 p. 23cm.*
6–3435† HE2757.1894.N7
From the National statistical journal, v. 1, pt. 2, July, 1894.

76 **Nimmo,** Joseph, jr. The regulation of commerce through a dispensing power. Efforts of the Interstate commerce commission to gain autocratic control of the internal commerce of the United States. The political aspects of the question.

*Washington, D. C., The R. H. Darby printing co., 1903. 1 p. l., 51 p. 23cm.*

"This document, in a somewhat extended and revised form, will constitute one or more chapters of a volume . . . in course of preparation on The evolution of the American railroad system."

6–45116 **HE2757.1903.N7**

77 An **obiter** digest of the United States Supreme court reports (1 Dallas to 197 U. S.); a collection of the obiter statements of law found in the opinions of the justices; comp. by the Publishers' editorial staff.

*Northport, Long Island, N. Y., E. Thompson company, 1906. 2 v. 26cm.*

"Interstate commerce": v. 2, p. 1–42.

6–2324

78 **Ordronaux,** John. Constitutional legislation in the United States; its origin, and application to the relative powers of Congress, and of state legislatures.

*Philadelphia, T. & J. W. Johnson & co., 1891. vi, 696 p. 24cm.*

See index under Commerce.

4–8223

79 **Paschal,** George Washington. The Constitution of the United States defined and carefully annotated. With an appendix, supplement, and index thereto. [3d ed.]

*Washington, D. C., W. H Morrison, 1882. xx, xxa–xxc, [xxi]–lxxii, 644 p 21cm.*

"Commerce": p. 105–110.

2–14916 **JK241.P27 1882**

80 **Patterson,** Christopher Stuart. The United States and the states under the Constitution. 2d ed., with notes and references to additional authorities, by Robert P. Reeder.

*Philadelphia, T. & J. W. Johnson & co., 1904. xli, 347 p. 24cm.*

"This new edition follows the plan of the former, but much new and important matter has been introduced. The Insular cases, the Anti-trust act, and problems arising out of state regulation of railroad rates are discussed at length; the Interstate commerce act has been carefully considered, and the host of decisions upon provisions of the fourteenth amendment has been collected, a concise yet comprehensive statement being given of the decisions of the Supreme court upon 'due process of law' and upon 'the equal protection of the laws.'"—*Amer. law reg. Jan. 1905, p. vi.*

The Library of Congress has also the edition of 1888.

"The regulation of commerce": p. 59–136.

4–31001 **JK314.P3 1904**

80a **Peirce,** Edward Beauchamp. Digest of decisions of the courts and Interstate commerce commission under the act to regulate commerce from 1887 to 1908. With copy of Act to regulate commerce as amended to date, the original act and amendments, the Elkins act, the Expedition act, the Act in relation to testimony, etc.

*Chicago, 1908. 2 p. l., vii–viii, 1205 p. 24cm.*

8–30952 HE2708.I855

81 **Pierce,** Franklin. Federal usurpation.

*New York, D. Appleton and company, 1908. xx, 437 p. 21cm.*

"The interstate commerce clause": p. 269–305.

8–4348 JK311.P5

82 **Pomeroy,** John Norton. The power of Congress to regulate commerce between the states.

*St. Louis, G. I. Jones and company, 1878. 51 p. 24cm.*

5–41327† HE2757.1878.P8

83 **Prentice,** Ezra Parmalee. The federal power over carriers and corporations.

*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1907. xi, 244 p. 21cm.*

"Mr. Prentice's work is a protest against the growing tendency toward centralization and away from local government. Federal control over carriers and corporations he believes a departure from the fundamental division of power between national and state government which is basic in our republic. The remedies for some evils which now exist, such as child labor, Mr. Prentice believes lie in throwing greater responsibility on state and local governments, and not on the federal government. Numerous cases at law are cited and indexed."

7–4172 HD2777.P8

84 ——— *and* John G. **Egan.** The commerce clause of the federal Constitution.

*Chicago, Callaghan and company, 1898. lxxv, 386 p. 24cm.*

Sept. 28, 98–85

85 **Prouty,** Charles A. A fundamental defect in the act to regulate commerce.

(*In* American bar association. Report, 1907. Baltimore, 1907. 8°. p. 486–504.)

Urges that the Interstate commerce commission be reconstituted and relieved from its executive duties, retaining only its judicial functions.

87 **Rorer,** David. American interstate law. 2d ed. by Charles E. Estabrook.
*Chicago, Callaghan and company, 1893. lxv, 508 p. 24cm.*
Interstate commerce: p. 405–421.

88 **Russell,** E. L. The Supreme court and interstate commerce.
(*In* Alabama state bar association. Proceedings, 1890. Montgomery, 1891. 21cm. p. 142–150.)

89 **Sells,** Elijah Watt. Corporate management compared with government control. 2d ed.
*New York, Press of Safety systems company, [1908]. 11 p. diagr. 23½cm.*
Argues against government regulation of railroads and other corporations as a hindrance to their free development.
Also printed in Banking law journal, Feb. 1908, v. 25: 165–169.
8–19430 **HD2795.S44**

90 **Shaw,** Albert. Political problems of American development.
*New York, The Columbia university press, 1907. vii, 268 p. 20½cm. (Columbia university lectures. George Blumenthal foundation. 1907.)*
"Problems of economic regulation, especially those relating to railways and to industrial monopolies.": p. 166–193.
7–22104 **JK39.S53**

91 **Smith,** George W. Relations of corporations to the community.
(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1887. Springfield, 1887. 22cm. p. 97–104.)

92 **Smythe,** William Ellsworth. Constructive democracy; the economics of a square deal.
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905. 3 p. l., v–vii, [1], 457 p. 20½cm.*
The question of government control of railroads and other corporations is discussed in chapters 3–17 (p. 71–210).
5–29966 **HN64.S74**

93 **Snyder,** William Lamartine. The interstate commerce act and federal anti-trust laws, including the Sherman act; the act creating the Bureau of corporations; the Elkins act; the act to expedite suits in the federal courts; acts relating to telegraph, military, and post roads; safety appliance law affecting equipment of cars used in inter-state commerce, with all amendments. With comments and authorities and a Supplement.
*New York, Baker, Voorhis & company, 1906. 2 v. front. (map) 24cm.*

Vol. 2 has title: Supplement to Snyder's Interstate commerce act and federal anti-trust laws, embracing the Railway rate bill approved June 29, 1906 . . . including also the Employers' liability bill, Pure food bill, Meat inspection bill and Hall-mark or Jewelers' liability bill.

The Library of Congress has also the 1904 edition in one volume.

6–42382

94 **Spooner,** John C. The power of Congress under the "commerce clause" over state corporations engaged in interstate or foreign commerce.

(*In* New York state bar association. Proceedings, 1908. Albany, 1909. 23cm. v. 32, p. 216–250.)

95 **Stickney,** Albert. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority.

*New York, Baker, Voorhis & company, 1897. xiv p., 1 l., 202 p. 23½cm.*

3–13045/2 **HD76.U6S8**

96 **Stickney,** Alpheus Beede. The defects of the interstate commerce law. An address at a meeting of the Washington economic society.

[*Washington? 1905.*] *25 p. 23cm.*

6–17972† **HE2757.1905.S9**

Also printed as Senate document 137, 58th Congress, 3d session.

**4765**

97 **Stimson,** Frederic Jesup. The American Constitution; the national powers, the rights of the states, the liberties of the people; Lowell institute lectures, delivered at Boston, October–November, 1907.

*New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1908. 5 p. l., 259 p. fold. front. 20cm.*

"Interstate commerce, the control of trusts, and the regulation of corporations": p. 227–259.

8–3494 **JK246.S93**

98 **Story,** Joseph. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States: with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the Constitution. 5th ed., by Melville M. Bigelow.

*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1905, 1891. 2 v. 24cm.*

Power to regulate commerce: v. 2, p. 2–44.

8–27554 **JK211.S72**

99 **Stringfellow,** Horace, *jr.* Inter-state commerce law: [views upon its constitutionality].

(*In* Alabama state bar association. Proceedings, 1887. Montgomery, 1888. 23cm. p. 68–87.)

Reprinted in American law review, Jan.–Feb., 1889, v. 23: 84–99.

100 **Sutherland,** William Angus. Notes on the Constitution of the United States, showing the construction and operation of the Constitution as determined by the federal Supreme court and containing references to illustrative cases from the inferior federal courts and state courts.

*San Francisco, Bancroft-Whitney company, 1904. xv, 973 p. 23½ cm.*

Commerce: p. 95–152.

4–21695 **JK241.S96**

101 **Thayer,** Joseph Bradley. Cases on constitutional law. With notes.

*Cambridge: C. W. Sever, 1895. 2 v. 8°.*

Cases on "the regulation of commerce,—foreign, interstate, and with the Indian tribes": v. 2, p. 1783–2190. Limits of state and national authority discussed in a note: v. 2, p. 2190–2191.

102 **Thompson,** Seymour D. Abuse of corporate privileges.

(*In* Bar association of the state of Kansas. [Proceedings of] ninth annual meeting, 1892. Topeka, 1892. 23cm. p. 24–47.)

Favors federal control of corporations doing interstate business.

103 ——— The power of the people over corporate and individual combinations and monopolies.

(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1891. Springfield, 1891. 22cm. p. 81–91.)

104 **Tiedeman,** Christopher Gustavus. A treatise on state and federal control of persons and property in the United States considered from both a civil and criminal standpoint.

*St. Louis, The F. H. Thomas law book co., 1900. 2 v. 8°.*

"Regulation of trades and occupations": v. 1, p. 233–612; "State regulation of corporations": v. 2, p. 945–1007; "The location of police power in the federal system of government": v. 2, p. 1008–1094.

Dec. 6, 1900–64

105 **Tucker,** John Randolph. Congressional power over interstate commerce.

(*In* American bar association. Report, 1888. Philadelphia, 1888. 24cm. v. 11, p. 247–277.)

Reprinted in Railroad and corporation law journal, Sept. 29, 1888, v. 4: 290–298.

106 ——— The Constitution of the United States. A critical discussion of its genesis, development, and interpretation. Edited by H. S. Tucker.

*Chicago, Callaghan & co., 1899. 2 v. 24cm.*

"The power over commerce": v. 2, p. 519–558.

June 15, 99–166 **JK241.T9**

107 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce.* Hearings [April 8–June 17 and February 4, 1902] on the bills to amend the interstate commerce law (H. R. 146, 273, 2040, 5775, 8337, and 10930).
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1902. 573 p. 23½ cm.*
3–4704 **HE2705.1902.A1**

108 ——— ——— ——— Hearings [Dec. 9, 13, 1904, Jan. 6, 9–13, 16–21, 23–25, 1905] on H. R. 10431, 6273, 6768, 7640, 10008, 11434, 11594, 13778, 12767, 15600, 16301, to amend the interstate-commerce law.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905. 411 p. 23 cm.*
Caption (p. 3): Hearings . . . on the proposed enlargement of the powers of the Interstate commerce commission.
5–34720 **HE2705.1905.A1**

109 ——— ——— ——— Hearings on bills to amend the Interstate-commerce act. House report 4093, amending the Interstate-commerce act. The Antitrust act and acts supplementary thereto.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1905. 1 p. l., 411, 282, 19, 46 p. 23 cm. (58th Cong., 3d sess. House. Doc. no. 422.)* **4879**
Contents.—Proposed enlargement of the powers of the Interstate commerce commission.—To amend the interstate-commerce law relating to private car lines.—Amending the Interstate-commerce act.—The act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto . . . The Antitrust act and acts supplementary thereto. 1887–1905.
5–17875 **HE2705.1905.A11**

110 ——— ——— ——— Hearings [Dec. 14, 1906–Jan. 22, 1907] on H. R. 10840, to provide for the investigation of controversies affecting interstate commerce, and for other purposes.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. 77 p. 23 cm.*
8–16502 **HE2705.1906.A12**

111 ——— ——— ——— Hearings on bills affecting interstate commerce. Pt. I–XXVI [and index]
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 2 v. 23 cm.*
10–20241 **HE2705.1910.A13**

111a ——— ——— *Committee on the judiciary.* Power of Congress over interstate commerce. Prepared by Thomas C. Spelling.
*Washington Govt. print. off. 1912. cover-title, 318 p. 23½ cm.*
12–35972 **HE2757.1912.A8**

112 **U. S.** *Congress. Senate. Select committee on interstate commerce.* Report. (With appendix) . . . [and Testimony]. *Washington, Govt. print. off., 1886. 2 v. 24cm. (49th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Rept. no. 46.)* **2356–2357**

Shelby M. Cullom, chairman.

8–30773 **HE2705.1886.C5**

113 ——— *Industrial commission.* Amendment of the interstate commerce law. Extracts from the Report of the Industrial commission on transportation submitted to the Fifty-seventh Congress. Pub. by the Executive committee of the Interstate commerce law convention.
*[n. p., 1904?] 78 p. 23½cm.*

Cover-title.

6–24052 **HE2123.A2**

114 ——— *Interstate commerce commission.* A concordance of the Act to regulate commerce. 1902.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1902. 1 p. l., 98 p. 23½cm.*

Text of the Act: p. 1–22.

8–12342 **HE2710.A2 1902**

115 ——— ——— Interstate commerce commission cases in the federal courts, 1887 to 1911. Index office.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 126 p. 23cm.*

Judson C. Clements, chairman.

Letter of transmittal signed: Henry Talbott.

11–35849 **HE2708.I851 1911**

116 ——— ——— Interstate commerce commission reports. Decisions.
*Rochester, N. Y., Lawyers' cooperative publishing co., 1887–1906; Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908–12. 23 v. 23cm.*

8–30656 **HE2705.I85**

117 ——— ——— Power of Congress over interstate commerce.
*[Washington, 1897.] cover-title, 10 p. 24½cm.*

7–33368 **HE2757.I897.U6**

118 ——— ——— Rules of practice before the Commission in cases and proceedings under the act to regulate commerce. Rev., amended and adopted January 14, 1911.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 18 p. 25cm.*

11–35325 **HE2708.I84 1911**

119 **U. S.** *Interstate commerce commission.* Table of cases and opinions of the Interstate commerce commission. Decisions under act from April, 1887, to January, 1909. Vols. I to XV, I. C. C. reports. Index division.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909. 33 p. incl. tables. 29½ x 23½ cm.*

HE2708.I852

120 ——— ——— Decisions under act of 1906, from August, 1906, to June, 1912. Vols. XII–XXIII, inclusive, I. C. C. reports.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 32 p. 29 cm.*
12-40633 HE2708.I853 1912

121 ——— ——— Table of cases on the formal docket of the Interstate commerce commission from April, 1887, to August 28, 1906, not disposed of in the printed reports. With lists of commodities, localities, etc. Index office. December 1, 1910.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 90 p. 23 cm.*
10-36126 HE2708.I851 1910c

122 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* The act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto: Commerce court act, Safety appliance acts, Act requiring monthly reports of accidents, Arbitration act, Hours of service act, Boiler inspection act. Pub. by the Interstate commerce commission. Revised to July 1, 1911.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 112 p. 24 cm.*
11-35734 HE2710.A2 1911

124 ——— ——— Interstate commerce law as changed by the act of June 29, 1906. Compiled by C. R. Hillyer. January 31, 1907.—Ordered to be printed.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. v p., 52 numb. l., 53–56 p. 29 x 23 cm. (59th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 266.)*

5080

Another ed. was pub. in 1906.

CONTENTS.—Interstate commerce law: act of February 4, 1887, and act of June 29, 1906 (in parallel columns)—An act in relation to testimony before the Interstate commerce commission, February 11, 1893.—An act defining immunity, June 30, 1906.—An act to expedite the hearing and determination of suits, February 11, 1903.—An act requiring common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to make full reports of all accidents to the Interstate commerce commission, March 3, 1901.—Index.

7-11011 HE2710.A2 1907

125 **U. S.** *Laws, statutes, etc.* The interstate commerce laws . . . the full text of all the laws, including revisions to July 1, 1910.
*New York, The Railway age gazette, 1910. 86 p. 23cm.*
10–15616 **HE2710.A1 1910**

126 ——— ——— The law relating to the Interstate commerce commission, the Sherman anti-trust act, and the Bureau of corporations, by John Horatio Nelson.
*New York, The Banks law publishing co., 1908. xxii, 430 p. 24cm.*
8–30955 **HE2708.I857**

127 ——— ——— The new railroad law. Text of the act creating the new Commerce court and the Interstate commerce act as amended by the act of June 18, 1910; ed. by William L. Snyder.
*New York, Baker, Voorhis & company, 1910. vi, 70 p. 22cm.*
10–16682 **HE2710.A2 1910a**

128 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc., 1903–1904 (58th Cong., 2d sess.)* A bill to regulate interstate commerce by competition. H. R. 11962, February 8, 1904.
[*Washington, 1904.*] *32 p. 22cm.* (*Scatter-it series.*)
8–16796 **HD3888.A4**

129 ——— *President, 1909–1913 (Taft).* Special message on interstate commerce and antitrust laws and federal incorporation.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23cm.*
10–35062 **HE2705.1910.F4**

——— ——— Another issue. 61st Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 484. **5834 HE2705.1910.F41**

130 **Walker,** Aldace F. The amendment of the interstate commerce law.
(*In* Compendium of transportation theories, Washington, 1893. 8°. p. 112–120.) **HE1031.C73**

131 **Webber,** William Lewis. The relations of corporations to the state.
[*Ann Arbor, 1897.*] *cover-title, 15 p. 24cm.* (*Publications of the Michigan political science association: vol. ii. no. 9. December, 1897.*)
6–7789 **H31.M6,v.2**

132 **Whitcomb,** George H. Some phases of interstate commerce.
(*In* Bar association of the state of Kansas. Proceedings, 1909. [Clay Center], 1909. 24cm. p. 133–149.)
Commerce defined; relative powers of states and Congress; interstate traffic in intoxicants; constitutionality of Littlefield bill.

133 **Wickersham,** George Woodward. What further regulation of interstate commerce is necessary or desirable; an address before the Minnesota state bar association at Duluth, July 19, 1911.
*Washington, D. C., 1911. 23 p. 23½cm.*
A 12–136 **HE2757.W6**

134 ——— *Same.*
(*In* Minnesota state bar association. Proceedings, 1911. [St. Paul, 1911]. 8°. p. 149–159.)

136 **Willcox,** David. Natural forces, or political fiat; which shall control the country's commerce? An address, delivered at Cornell university December 15, 1905.
[*New York, 1905.*] *cover-title, 31 p. 24cm.*
10–27466 **HE1843.W72**

137 **Willoughby,** Westel Woodbury. The American constitutional system; an introduction to the study of the American state.
*New York, The Century co., 1904. xvi, 323 p. 20cm. (The American state series.)*
"Bibliographical note": p. 291–299.
Federal control of interstate commerce: p. 137–144.
4–19880 **JK251.W73**

138 ——— The constitutional law of the United States.
*New York, Baker, Voorhis & company, 1910. 2 v. 24cm.*
Includes a chapter on interstate commerce.
10–25891 **JK268.W6**

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

139 **1879.** Potts, J. D. Congress and interstate commerce.
*Nation, Jan. 30, 1879, v. 28: 79–80.* **AP2.N2,v.28**

140 **1885.** Whitney, Edward B. Commercial retaliation between the states.
*American law review, Jan.–Feb. 1885, v. 19: 62–72.*

141 **1886.** White, H. The Inter-state commerce bill.
*Nation, Dec. 23, 1886, v. 43: 516–517.* **AP2.N2,v.43**

142 **1887.** Ashley, Charles S. The Inter-state commerce bill.
*Nation, Jan. 20, 1887, v. 44: 52.* **AP2.N2,v.44**

143 **1887.** The Inter-state commerce act.
*American law record, Apr. 1887, v. 15: 618–627.*

144 **1887.** Phelps, Charles Henry. The inter-state commerce act and the obligation of contracts.
*Railway and corporation law journal, Apr. 16, 1887, v. 1: 362–366.*

145 **1887.** Greeley, Louis M. What is the test of a regulation of foreign or interstate commerce?
*Harvard law review, Nov. 15, 1887, v. 1: 159–184.*

146 **1888.** Hadley, Arthur T. The workings of the interstate commerce law.
*Quarterly journal of economics, Jan. 1888, v. 2: 162–187.*
**HB1.Q3,v.2**

147 **1889.** Stringfellow, Horace. The interstate commerce law.
*American law review, Jan.–Feb. 1889, v. 23: 84–99.*

148 **1889.** Wintersteen, A. H. The commerce clause and the state.
*American law register, Dec. 1889, new ser, v. 28: 733–747.*

149 **1890.** Culberson, Charles A. The Supreme court and interstate commerce.
*American law review, Jan.–Feb. 1890, v. 24: 25–63.*

150 **1890.** Hadley, Arthur T. The prohibition of railroad pools.
*Quarterly journal of economics, Jan. 1890, v. 4: 158–171.*
**HB1.Q3,v.4**

151 **1890.** Howland, William R. The police power and interstate commerce.
*Harvard law review, Oct. 15, 1890, v. 4: 221–233.*

152 **1891.** Fowler, Robert Ludlow. The state and private corporations.
*American law review, July–Aug. 1891, v. 25: 581–594.*

153 **1891.** Walker, Aldace F. Operation of the interstate commerce law.
*Forum, July, 1891, v. 11: 524–540.* **AP2.F8,v.11**

154 **1892.** Dabney, W. D. The basis of the demand for public regulation of industries.
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, Jan. 1892, v. 2: 433–449.* **H1.A4,v.2**

155 **1892.** Hening, Crawford. The Interstate commerce commission before the federal courts.
*American law register, Mar. 1892, v. 31: 156–173.*

156 **1892.** Greene, T. L. The interstate law at the West.
*Nation, Mar. 17, 1892, v. 54: 205–206.* AP2.N2,v.54

157 **1893.** Logan, James A. Interstate commerce law: its origin and administration.
*American journal of politics, Apr. 1893, v. 2: 401–411.*
H1.A5,v.2

158 **1893.** Murfree, William L. Federal jurisdiction of corporations as "citizens."
*Central law journal, Apr. 21, 1893, v. 36: 333–338.*

159 **1893.** Russell, Alfred. Congress should abrogate federal jurisdiction over state corporations.
*Harvard law review, Apr. 25, 1893, v. 7: 16–23.*

160 **1893.** Meddaugh, E. W. The Interstate commerce act. Its purpose, practical operation, partial failure and reason. With suggestions for its improvement.
*Michigan political science association. Publications, May, 1893, v. 1: 98–127.* H31.M6,v.1

161 **1893.** Shaw, James T. The Interstate commerce act from the shippers' standpoint.
*Michigan political science association. Proceedings, May, 1893, v. 1: 128–143.* H31.M6,v.1

162 **1894.** Walker, Aldace F. Has the Interstate commerce law been beneficial?
*Forum, Apr. 1894, v. 17: 207–216.* AP2.F8,v.17

163 **1895.** Shoemaker, Herbert B. Federal power to regulate interstate commerce and the police powers of the states.
*American law review, Jan.–Feb. 1895, v. 29: 59–72.*

164 **1895.** Dunbar, William H. State regulation of prices and rates.
*Quarterly journal of economics, Apr. 1895, v. 9: 305–332.*
HB1.Q3,v.9

165 **1895.** Thompson, Seymour D. Federal jurisdiction in case of corporations: proposed act of Congress to restore the early rule on this subject.
*American law review, Nov.–Dec. 1895, v. 29: 864–877.*

166 **1896.** Bryan, George. An unfeigned issue.
*American magazine of civics, Nov. 1896, v. 9: 352–364.*
A review of four court decisions affecting the enforcement of the Interstate commerce act. **H1.A5,v.9**

167 **1897.** Helm, Thomas Kennedy. Interstate commerce.
*University law review, July, 1897, v. 3: 267–280.*

168 **1897.** Greenbaum, Milton D. The power of the United States courts to enjoin persons from obstructing interstate commerce and the transportation of the mails.
*Chicago legal news, Aug. 28–Oct. 2, 1897, v. 30: 2–3; 13–14; 27; 34; 39–40; 46–47.*
Reprinted from the Baltimore Daily record.

169 **1897.** Clark, Walter. The rights of the public over quasi-public services.
*Arena, Oct. 1897, v. 18: 470–485.* **AP2.A6,v.18**

170 **1899.** Adams, Henry C. The federal taxation of interstate commerce.
*American monthly review of reviews, Feb. 1899, v. 19: 193–198.* **AP2.R4,v.19**

171 **1899.** Spoonts, Morris A. Some phases of interstate commerce.
*American law review, Mar.–Apr. 1899, v. 33: 188–201.*

172 **1901.** Finkelnburg, G. A. The power of the state to regulate prices and charges.
*American lawyer, Aug. 1901, v. 9: 381–385.*

173 **1902.** Dowling, Henry M. Growth of federal authority over interstate commerce.
*Albany law journal, Sept. 1902, v. 64: 311–319.*

175 **1903.** Sanborn, John Bell. Federal control of corporations.
*American law review, Sept.–Oct. 1903, v. 37: 703–712.*

176 **1903.** Prentice, Ezra Parmalee. The origin of the right to engage in interstate commerce.
*Harvard law review, Nov. 1903, v. 17: 20–40.*

177 **1904.** McDermott, Allan L. Federal control of corporations engaged in interstate business.
*Bankers' magazine (New York) Mar. 1904, v. 68: 327–330.* **HG1501.B3,v.68**

178 **1904.** Marshall, Charles C. State police powers and federal property guarantees.
*Columbia law review, Mar. 1904, v. 4: 153–170.*

179 **1904.** Prentice, E. Parmalee. State monopolies of interstate commerce.
*North American review, Apr. 1904, v. 178: 499–511.*
AP2.N7,v.178

181 **1904.** Brown, David Walter. The exclusive power of Congress to regulate interstate and foreign commerce.
*Columbia law review, Nov. 1904, v. 4: 490–501.*

182 **1904.** Fuller, Paul. Is there a federal police power?
*Columbia law review, Dec. 1904, v. 4: 563–588.*

183 **1905.** Cutting, Robert L. Regulation of corporations by federal law.
*Albany law journal, Feb. 1905, v. 67: 39–44.*

184 **1905.** Parsons, John E. Federal regulation of corporations: a dangerous departure.
*Green bag, Mar. 1905, v. 17: 135–137.*

185 **1905.** Curtis, William J. Federal regulation of corporations: a public necessity.
*Green bag, Mar. 1905, v. 17: 138–141.*

186 **1905.** Rogers, James S. The exclusiveness of the power of Congress over interstate and foreign commerce.
*American law register, Sept.–Oct. 1905, v. 53: 529–571, 593–640.*

187 **1905.** Killebrew, J. B. Regulation of interstate commerce.
*Manufacturers' record, Dec. 14, 1905, v. 48: 569–570.*
TS1.M3,v.48

188 **1906.** Prentice, E. Parmalee. Congress, and the regulation of corporations.
*Harvard law review, Jan. 1906, v. 19: 168–199.*

Argues that the "power to regulate freights and fares for interstate transport" does not belong to the states, as decided by the Supreme court in Wabash railroad co. v. Illinois in 1886. "The states, being thus deprived of the power to regulate interstate rates, the doctrine has now become current that the Constitution gave this power to Congress." This proposition is examined in the light of precedent and constitutional interpretation with the conclusion that Congress has no control in the matter. So that the Constitution does not permit interference either by the states or Congress.

189 **1906.** Daish, John B. The proposals for the amendment of the interstate commerce act.
*Green bag, Mar. 1906, v. 18: 150–152.*

190 **1906.** Grosscup, Peter S. The national corporation problem.
*Railway critic, May, 1906, v. 5: 206–208.* **TF1.R42,v.5**

191 **1906.** Coudert, Frederic R. Constitutional limitations on the regulation of corporations.
*Columbia law review, Nov. 1906, v. 6: 485–496.*

192 **1907.** Cook, Walter Wheeler. What is the police power.
*Columbia law review, May, 1907, v. 7: 322–336.*

Includes an analysis of "our constitutional system with reference to the distribution of governmental power between the national government and the states."

193 **1907.** Wisner, Carl V. The constitutionality of federal legislation concerning employer and employee engaged in interstate and foreign commerce.
*Michigan law review, June, 1907, v. 5: 639–661.*

CONTENTS.—1. Legislation by Congress affecting employer and employee engaged in transportation by water.—2. Legislation by Congress affecting employer and employee engaged in railroad transportation.—3. Legislation by Congress regulating hours of labor of employees operating railroad trains.—4. Legislation by Congress relating to union labor and adjustment of disputes between common carrier and employee.

194 **1907.** Dos Passos, John R. A proposed federal corporation law.
*Van Norden magazine, July, 1907, v. 2: 101–108.*
**HG1.V3,v.2**

195 **1907.** Evan, J. D. Federal vs. state regulation.
*Van Norden magazine, Aug. 1907, v. 2: 53–56.* **HG1.V3,v.2**

196 **1907.** Amidon, Charles F. The Constitution and the corporations.
*Outlook, Sept. 7, 1907, v. 87: 19–26.* **AP2.O8,v.87**

198 **1907.** Parker, Alton B. [Annual address of President American bar association, 1906–1907, reviewing the legislation of the year, the decision in the Kansas-Colorado water case, the power and duty of Congress over commerce, and of the United States over the states.]
*Green bag, Oct. 1907, v. 19: 581–593.*

199 **1907.** Bennett, S. W. Corporations and the commerce clause.
*Albany law journal, Nov. 1907, v. 69: 323–332.*

"It is, therefore, apparent that the cry of unconstitutional centralization does not come from those who have read with unprejudiced minds the judicial history of their country".

200 **1907.** Burnett, H. P. State interference with interstate commerce.
*Virginia law register, Nov. 1907, v. 13: 497–512.*

201 **1907.** Andrews, Edward L. Considerations for a sixteenth amendment.
*Albany law journal, Dec. 1907, v. 69: 363–368.*

Proposals for an amendment to the federal Constitution vesting in Congress the power of incorporating companies doing an interstate business.

202 **1907.** Thacher, Thomas. Corporations and the states.
*Yale law journal, Dec. 1907, v. 17: 98–100.*

203 **1908.** Jenks, Jeremiah W. The principles of government control of business.
*American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1908, 3d ser., v. 9:1–20.* HB1.A5,3dser.,v.9

204 **1908.** Hadley, Arthur Twining. The constitutional position of property in America.
*Independent, Apr. 16, 1908, v. 64: 834–838.* AP2.I53,v.64

205 **1908.** Finley, W. W. Corporations and their regulation.
*Freight, May, 1908, v. 9: 107–109.* HE2122.T7,v.9

207 **1908.** Dos Passos, John R. The United States Supreme court, and the commercial era.
*Yale law journal, June, 1908, v. 17: 573–584.*

208 **1908.** Cohn, Morris M. Recent developments in the law relating to interstate commerce.
*American law review, Sept.–Oct. 1908, v. 42: 666–686.*

209 **1908.** Beveridge, Albert J. Unjust attacks on business must cease.
*Appleton's magazine, Nov. 1908, v. 12: 518–523.*
AP2.A59,v.12

210 **1909.** Stevenson, C. W. Government control of corporations.
*Bankers' magazine, Jan. 1909, v. 78: 40–42.*
HG1501.B73,v.78

211 **1909.** Thacher, Thomas. Corporations and the nation.
*Yale law journal, Feb. 1909, v. 18: 263–266.*

"Basis of the right to regulate corporations."
Also printed in National corporation reporter, Nov. 25, 1909, v.39: 473.

212 **1909.** Morse, Perley. Practical legislation for governmental surveillance of corporations.
*Green bag, May, 1909, v. 21: 225–228.*

213 **1909.** Change in federal control of corporations.
*Journal of political economy, May, 1909, v. 16: 303–305.*
**HB1.J7,v.16**

214 **1909.** Scott, Robert Bruce. The increased control of state activities by the federal courts.
*American political science review, Aug. 1909, v. 3: 347–361.*
**JA1.A6,v.3**

215 **1909.** Cooke, Frederick H. The exclusiveness of the power of Congress to regulate commerce.
*American law review, Nov.–Dec. 1909, v. 43: 813–820.*

216 **1909.** Cooke, Frederick H. The Supreme court, the commerce clause and common law rules.
*Yale law journal, Nov. 1909, v. 19: 32–35.*

217 **1910.** Wickersham, George W. Federal control of interstate commerce.
*Harvard law review, Feb. 1910, v. 23: 241–259.*

218 **1910.** Grosscup, Peter S. Prosperity with justice—working toward a solution.
*North American review, Mar. 1910, v. 191: 311–321.*

Favors valuation of the property of railways and other corporations, with legal limitation of profits, earnings in excess to go into the federal treasury, unless used for betterment of service or reduction of rates. **AP2.N7,v.191**

219 **1910.** Hill, James J. Highways of progress: Fifth article. How to regulate corporations.
*World's work, Mar. 1910, v. 19: 12730–12738.* **AP2.W8,v.19**

220 **1910.** Cooke, Frederick H. State and federal control of corporations.
*Harvard law review, Apr. 1910, v. 23: 456–464.*

221 **1910.** Cooke, Frederick H. The application of the commerce clause to the intangible.
*University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register, Apr. 1910, v. 58: 411–425.*

Reprinted in Law student's helper, July, 1910, v. 18: 202–205; and in National corporation reporter, Nov. 10–17, 1910, v. 41: 405–406; 439–440.

222 **1910.** Goodnow, Frank J. The power of Congress to regulate commerce.
*Political science quarterly, June, 1910, v. 25: 220–256.*
H1.P8,v.25

224 **1910.** Montague, Gilbert Holland. Business enterprise and the law.
*North American review, Nov. 1910, v. 192: 694–707.*
AP2.N7,v.192

225 **1910.** Pam, Max. Powers of regulation vested in Congress.
*Harvard law review, Dec. 1910, v. 24: 77–104.*

General and enumerated powers; the commercial clause; federal incorporation; publicity in corporate business; argument for national uniformity in legislation affecting nation-wide interests.

226 **1911.** Cooke, Frederick H. Nature and scope of the power of Congress to regulate commerce.
*Columbia law review, Jan. 1911, v. 11: 51–62.*

228 **1911.** Kellogg, Frank G. Federal incorporation and control.
*Yale law journal, Jan. 1911, v. 20: 177–190.*

229 **1911.** Cummins, Albert B. The regulation of interstate commerce.
*Editorial review, Feb. 1911, v. 4: 132–138.* AP2.E26,v.4

230 **1911.** Cooke, F. H. The Gibbons vs. Ogden fetish.
*Michigan law review, Feb. 1911, v. 9: 324–333.*

"Chief Justice Marshall's definition of 'commerce' and effect of the decision criticised as mischievous."

231 **1911.** Cooke, F. H. Pseudo-doctrine of the exclusiveness of the power of Congress to regulate commerce.
*Yale law journal, Feb. 1911, v. 20: 297–308.*

232 **1911.** Lehmann, Frederick W. National control of corporations.
*Brief, Mar. 1911, v. 11: 3–30.*

233 **1911.** Perkins, George W. Business vs. federal control of corporations.
*Collier's, Mar. 11, 1911, v. 46: 32.* **AP2.C65,v.46**

234 **1911.** Needham, Charles W. The exclusive power of Congress over interstate commerce.
*Columbia law review, Mar. 1911, v. 11: 251–261.*

235 **1911.** Tucker, H. St. George. Have the corporations been law-abiding?
*Virginia law register, Apr. 1911, v. 16: 881–910.*

Cites numerous court decisions to show "that the corporations of the country have not been law-abiding in their persistent attempts to have the constitutional laws of the states declared unconstitutional by the Supreme court of the United States."

235a **1911.** Mann, Clyde A. Approaching problems in federal control.
*American legal news, May, 1911, v. 22: 278.*

236 **1911.** Cooke, Frederick H. The source of authority to engage in interstate commerce.
*Harvard law review, June, 1911, v. 24: 635–646.*

237 **1911.** Clements, Judson C. The interstate commerce law. Its development and administration.
*Scientific American, June 17, 1911, v. 71: 585–586, 607.* **T1.S5,v.71**

238 **1911.** Biklé, Henry Wolf. Jurisdiction of certain cases arising under the interstate commerce act.
*University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register, Oct. 1911, v. 60: 1–18.*

239 **1911.** Gary, E. H. Government control of large corporations.
*Iron age, Dec. 7, 1911, v. 88: 1236–1237.* **T1.I7,v.88**

240 **1911.** Cooke, Frederick H. The use and abuse of the commerce clause.
*Michigan law review, Dec. 1911, v. 10: 93–107.*

241 **1912.** Nagel, Charles. Federal legislation for the guidance of commerce.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 491–493.*

242 **1912.** Stetson, Francis L. Control of corporations engaged in interstate commerce.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 512–515.*

243 **1912.** Wolf, J. H. G. Regulation of industries by governmental supervision.
*Association of engineering societies. Journal, May, 1912, v. 48: 245–254.* TA1.A83,v.48

244 **1912.** Foulke, William Dudley. An interstate trade commission.
*Journal of political economy, Apr. 1912, v. 20: 406–415.*
"A paper read before the Western economic society at Chicago, March 1, 1912." HB1.J7,v.20

245 **1912.** Hall, James Parker. Constitutional aspects of federal regulation of business.
*Journal of political economy, May, 1912, v. 20: 473–479.*
HB1.J7,v.20

246 **1912.** Maltbie, Milo R. Judicial review of public regulation.
*Journal of political economy, May, 1912, v. 20: 480–491.*
HB1.J7,v.20

271 **Bacon,** Edward. The inadequate powers of the Interstate commerce commission.
*North American review, Jan., 1902, v. 174: 46–58.*
AP2.N7,v.174

272 **Davis,** Samuel M. The Interstate commerce commission and the public.
*Outlook, Mar. 17, 1900, v. 64: 626–628.* AP2.O8,v.64

273 **Hines,** Walker Downer. Delay of the Interstate commerce commission in deciding cases. This delay is apparently due to too many duties, which no single tribunal could adequately discharge. Yet pending bills greatly increase the Commission's duties, and thereby make expeditious action still more impracticable.
[*Louisville? 1906.*] *cover-title, 10 p. 24cm.*
11-5552 HE1843.H6

274 ——— The proposals of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Forum, Mar. 1902, v. 33: 3–14.*
In opposition to the proposal to grant to the Commission power to prescribe rates, classifications and practices. AP2.F8,v.33

275 **Jackson,** Arthur M. The Interstate commerce commission.
(*In* Bar association of the state of Kansas. Proceedings, 1909. [Clay Center], 1909. 24cm. p. 123–132.)
References: p. 132.
On the duties and powers of the Commission.

276 **Knapp,** Martin A. More power or divided responsibilities.
*Freight, Dec. 1907, v. 8: 266–269.*
An address before the National grain dealers' association.
HE2122.F8,v.8

277 **Lane,** Franklin K. The Inter-state commerce commission—to date.
*City club of Chicago. City club bulletin, Dec. 23, 1908, v. 2: 215–221.* JS701.C57,v.2

278 **Lewis,** William Draper. The standing of the Interstate commerce commission before the federal courts.
*American law register, Mar. 1893, v. 32: 272–278.*

279 **Meyer,** B. H. The past and the future of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Political science quarterly, Sept. 1902, v. 17: 394–437.*
H1.P8,v.17

280 **Newcomb,** Harry Turner. The federal courts and the orders of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Washington, D. C., Press of Gibson brothers, 1905. 206 p. 23cm.*
5-33782 **HE2113.A2N5**

281 ——— The force and effect of the orders of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Cambridge, The Harvard law review association, 1909. cover-title, 12–29 p. 27cm.*
"Reprinted from the Harvard law review, vol. XXIII, no. 1."
10-21364 **HE2757.1909.N5**

282 ——— Great powers of the interstate commission.
*Freight, June, 1905, v. 3: 282–283.* **HE2122.F8,v.3**

283 ——— The work of the Interstate commerce commission. With which have been reprinted certain editorial and other articles throwing light upon the proposed amendment of the interstate commerce law.
*Washington, Press of Gibson brothers, 1905. 102 p. fold. table. 23cm.*
5-30402 **HE2757.1905.N6**

284 **Nimmo,** Joseph. The commerce commission and its record.
*Freight, Jan. 1905, v. 3: 34–37.* **HE2122.F8,v.3**

285 ——— A commercial and political danger. Review of the Fifteenth annual report of the Interstate commerce commission and of the policy pursued by the Commission from the beginning.
[*Washington, D. C., 1902.*] *44 p. 22½cm.*
3-28631 **HE2757.1902.N7**

286 **Prouty,** Charles Azro. Court review of the orders of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Yale law journal, Mar. 1909, v. 18: 297–310.*

287 ——— The powers of the Interstate commerce commission and Railway discriminations and industrial combinations.
*Washington, D. C., 1900. 1 p. l., 42 p. 24½cm.*
7-28683 **HE2757.1900.P9**
Three articles, reprinted from the North American review, Nov. 1898, v. 167; the Forum, Apr. 1899, v. 27; the Annals of the American academy of political and social science, Jan. 1900, v. 15.
**AP2.N7,v.167**
**AP2.F8,v.27**
**H1.A4,v.15**

288 **Ralston,** J. H. Interstate commerce commission.
*American legal news, May, 1911, v. 22: 286–288.*

289 **Smith,** Milton H. The dangerous demands of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Forum, Apr. 1898, v. 25: 129–143.*

An argument against the proposal to invest the Commission with rate-making powers. AP2.F8,v.25

290 ——— The inordinate demands of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Forum, July, 1899, v. 27: 551–563.*

In opposition to the proposal to grant the rate-making power to the Commission. AP2.F8,v.27

291 ——— The powers of the Interstate commerce commission.
*North American review, Jan. 1899, v. 168: 62–76.*

AP2.N7,v.168

292 **Totyl,** John. The Interstate commerce commission.
*Overland monthly, Feb. 1889, n. s., v. 13: 184–191.*

AP2.O9,n.s.v.13

294 **U. S.** *Congress. Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.* Duties and powers of the Interstate commerce commission. Hearings, December 16, 1904, and subsequently, the committee having under consideration the bill (S. 2439—Quarles bill) . . . also the bill (H. R. 13588—Esch-Townsend bill).
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905. 309 p. 23cm.*

5–13571 HE2705.1905.C1

295 ——— *Interstate commerce commission.* Annual report. 1st–26th. 1887–1912.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1887–1913. map, tables. 23½cm.*

With appendices.

9–14679† HE2708.I6

296 **Van Buren,** Arthur Benjamin. Index-digest of the reports, rulings and decisions of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Raleigh, N. C., Edwards & Broughton printing company, 1910. 4 p. l., 213 p. 23½cm.*

10–6121 HE2708.I851 1910

297 ——— ——— Supplement no. 1–4.
*Raleigh, Edwards & Broughton printing company, 1910–11. 4 v. 22½cm.*

"Supplements are issued monthly." HE2708.I851 suppl.

## RAILROAD REGULATION: GENERAL

### BOOKS

311 **Acworth,** W. M. The relation of railways to the state.

(*In* British association for the advancement of science. Report, 1908. London, 1909. 21cm. p. 773–783.) **Q41.B8 1908**
Reprinted in Engineering, Oct 16, 1908, v. 86: 528–531.
**TA1.E55,v.86**
Economic journal, Dec. 1908, v. 18: 501–519. **HB1.E3,v.18**

312 **Adams,** Brooks. Railways as public agents; a study in sovereignty; with an historical financial analysis of the Great northern railway system, by Frederick O. Downes.

*Boston, 1910. xvii, 164 p. 23cm.*

Prepared as a supplementary brief in the case of the "City of Spokane et al. v. Northern Pacific ry. co. et al." before the Interstate commerce commission.
10–28790 **HE2757.1910.A2**

313 **Adams,** Charles Francis, *jr.* Railroads: their origin and problems.

*New York, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1878. 2 p. l., 216 p. 19½cm.*

"The railroad problem [government regulation in foreign countries and in the United States]": p. 80–216.
4–4239/2 **HE1051.A22**

314 **American economic association.** *Committee on transportation.* The railway question. The report of the Committee on transportation of the American economic association. With a paper read at the Boston meeting, May 21–25, 1887, on "The agitation for federal regulation of railways." By Edmund J. James.

[*Baltimore*], *American economic association, 1887. 68 p. 23cm.* (*Publications of the American economic association.* [*Monographs*], *v. 2, no. 3.*)

Committee: E. J. James, R. M. Smith, Lyman Abbott.
4–557 **HB1.A5,v.2**
**HE2757 1887**

315 **Baldwin,** Simeon Eben. American railroad law.

*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1904. lxvi, 770 p. 24½cm.*

"Public right of control": p. 211–221; "Interstate business": p. 376–392.
4–15357

316 **Baldwin,** Simeon Eben, *comp.* Cases on railroad law.
*St. Paul, West publishing co., 1896. viii, 333 p. 26cm.*
"Interstate commerce and Sherman anti-trust acts": p. 179–197.
12–30502

317 **Barnes,** Harry Cleveland. Interstate transportation; a treatise on the federal regulation of interstate transportation and common carriers, including jurisdiction of the Interstate commerce commission. Rev. to date, containing the act of June 18, 1910.
*Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, 1910. xxxix, [1], 1378 p. 24cm.*
10–30148 **HE2710.A232**
**HE2710.A23**

318 **Berge,** George W. The free pass bribery system, showing how the railroads, through the free pass bribery system, procure the government away from the people.
*Lincoln, Neb., The Independent publishing company, 1905. xiv, 313 p. front. (port.) 20cm.*
"George W. Berge. A biographical sketch (by William M. Morning)": p. 303–313.
Favors government control and regulation.
5–35285 **HE1961.B49**

319 **Bonham,** John M. Railway secrecy and trusts.
*New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1890. 138 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day, no. lxi.)*
CONTENTS.—The transportation problem.—Existing railway management.—Public responsibility for existing evils.—The government and the railways.—The effects of state inaction.
6–16331† **HE1051.B72**

320 **Browne,** Edward Frederick. Socialism or empire; a danger.
[*Omaha, Klopp & Bartlett company, c1906.*] *229 p. 20½cm.*
Government regulation of railroads: p. 54–174.
6–45063 **HE1051.B88**

321 **Bureau of railway economics,** *Washington, D. C.* The conflict between federal and state regulation of the railways.
*Washington, D. C., 1911. 13 p. 23cm. (Bureau of railway economics. Bulletin no. 15.)*
11–18849 **HE2757.B8**
Reprinted in Railway world, Aug. 11, 1911, v. 55: 639–641 (**TF1.R68,v.55**); and in Freight, Sept. 1911, v. 12: 231–233 (**HE2122.F8,v.12**).

322 **Butterfield,** Ora E. Limitations upon national regulation of railroads.

*Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science; [etc., etc., 1905]. cover-title, [17]–29 p. 24cm. (Publications of the American academy of political and social science, no. 477.)*

6–22906 HE1051.B94

Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science for Nov. 1905, v. 26. H1.A4,v.26

323 **Compendium** of transportation theories. A compilation of essays upon transportation subjects by eminent experts.

*Washington, D. C., Kensington publishing company, 1893. 295 p. 23cm. (Kensington series. First book.)*

CONTENTS.—1. The railway problem defined, by Thomas M. Cooley; 2. The railroad malady and its treatment, by Augustus Schoonmaker; 3. The railroad problem, by Joseph D. Potts; 4. The public and the railways, by Shelby M. Cullom; 5. The railroads and the public, by Frank J. Firth; 6. The future of the railroad problem, by A. B. Stickney; 7. Unity of railways and railway interests, by A. Schoonmaker; 8. The railroads as one system, by Joseph Nimmo, jr.; 9. The federal control of railways, by S. M. Cullom; 10. Reply to the Hon. S. M. Cullom, by G. R. Blanchard; 11. Limitations upon railway powers, by Augustus Schoonmaker; 12. Railway legislation, by Walter D. Dabney; 13. The amendment of the Interstate commerce law, by Aldace F. Walker; 14. The legal aspect of railroad strikes—the Ann Arbor decision, by Wager Swayne; 15. Service of a bureau of railway statistics and accounts in the solution of the railway question, by Henry C. Adams; 16. English and American railways—a comparison and a contrast, by W. M. Acworth; 17. High speed railroad travel, by Theodore Voorhees; 18. The relations between Canadian and American railways, by A. C. Raymond; 19. Some characteristics of the American railway system, by Joseph Nimmo, jr.; 20. The development of railway freight classifications, by C. C. McCain; 21. The Interstate commerce law, by Charles F. Adams, jr.; 22. Discrimination by railways, by Martin A. Knapp; 23. Discriminations from the use of private cars of shippers, by Augustus Schoonmaker; 24. Long versus short haul, by E. P. Alexander; 25. The treatment of railroad employes, by B. B. Adams, jr.; 26. The Brotherhood of engineers and its relation to the railroads, by Nat Sawyer; 27. The necessity for railway compacts under governmental regulation, by James Peabody; 28. The apportionment of traffic among competing railroads, by Joseph Nimmo, jr.; 29. Popular and legal view of traffic pooling, by Thomas M. Cooley; 30. The Interstate commerce act—pooling and combinations which affect its operation, by Thomas M. Cooley; 31. A plea for railway consolidation, by Collis P. Huntington; 32. Railroad consolidation, by E. P. Alexander; 33. Government interference in English railway management, by W. M. Acworth; 34. Railway associations, by Aldace F. Walker.

5–41471 HE1031.C73

324 **Dabney**, Walter Davis. The public regulation of railways.
*New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1889. v, 281 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day. no. LX.)*
8–31625 **HE1051.D2**

325 **Daish**, John Broughton. Present transportation problems; speech before the New Orleans Board of trade, November 17, 1905.
*New York, Freight publishing company, [1905]. 1 p. l., 13 p. 23½cm.*
6–29510 **HE2757.1905.D2**

326 ——— Problems of railway corporations. Read before the American civic alliance, Washington, December 29, 1911.
[*Washington, 1912.*] *13 p. 23½cm.*
A 12–129 **HE2757.1911.D2**

327 **Dunn**, Samuel O. The American transportation question.
*New York and London, D. Appleton and company, 1912. xi, 289, [1] p. 19cm.*
"Government regulation: who shall regulate": p. 222–245; "Government regulation: underlying principles": p. 246–280.
12–4449 **HE203.D8**

328 ——— Current railway problems.
[*New York*], *Railway age gazette, 1911. 3 p. l., [5]–85 p. 16½cm.*
"The articles collected in this book by the Railway age gazette were written by its western editorial manager."—Publisher's note.
11–5975 **HE2757.1911.D8**
"The valuation of railways" and "Shall railway profits be limited" are reprinted from the Journal of political economy, v. 17–18.
**HB1.J7,v.17-18**
CONTENTS.—Valuation of railways, with especial reference to the physical valuation in Minnesota.—Shall railway profits be limited?—Railway rates and railway efficiency.—The new long and short haul law.

329 **Economic club of Boston.** President Roosevelt's railroad policy; report of a discussion before the Economic club of Boston, March 9, 1905, including addresses by Hon. Charles A. Prouty, David Willcox, Hon. Peter Stenger Grosscup and Prof. Frank Parsons.
*Boston, New York, [etc.], Ginn & company, [c1905]. 1 p. l., 79 p. 19cm.*
5–16905 **HE1051.E2**
Reprinted in part in Freight, Apr. 1905, v. 3: 163–166 (**HE2122.F8,v.3**); and in Railroad gazette, Mar. 17, 1905, v. 38: 267–268 (**TF1.R2,v.38**).

330 **Elliott,** Byron K., and William F. **Elliott.** A treatise on the law of railroads; containing a consideration of the organization, status and powers of railroad corporations, and of the rights and liabilities incident to the location, construction and operation of railroads; together with their duties, rights and liabilities as carriers, including street and interurban railways. 2d ed.

*Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill company, 1907. 5 v. 24cm.*

CONTENTS.—v. 1. The corporation.—v. 2. Governmental control, location, construction.—v. 3. Operation.—v. 4. The carrier.—v. 5; Table of cases. Index.

8–4325

331 **Fish,** Stuyvesant. Address before the Economic club of Boston, Tuesday, March 24, 1908. Under what conditions will the railroads of the United States best serve the public?

[*New York? 1908.*] *11 p. 23½cm.*

Caption title.

Advocates enlarged federal control of commerce among the states, the reorganization of the Interstate commerce commission as a purely administrative body, and the abandonment by Congress of the attempt to delegate its rate-fixing functions.

8–19424 HE2757.1908.F6

332 ——— The nation and the railways.

*Philadelphia, The American academy of political and social science,* [*1908*]. *cover-title, 13 p. 25cm. (Publications of the American academy of political and social science. no. 553.)*

8–21935 HE2757.1908.F62

Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science, July, 1908, v. 32. H1.A4,v.32

333 **Foord,** John. The life & public services of Simon Sterne.

*London, New York, Macmillan and co., limited, 1903. x, 348 p. front (port.) 20cm.*

"The relations between the railroads and the state": p. 174–219.

3–32783

334 **Glass,** Hiram. Railroads—national vs. state control.

(*In* Texas bar association. Proceedings, 1908. Austin, 1908. 8°. p. 184–202.)

Also printed in American law review, Nov.-Dec. 1908, v. 42: 848–871.

335 **Hadley,** Arthur Twining. Railroad transportation, its history and its laws. 15th impression.
*New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1903. iv p., 1 l., 269 p. 19½ cm.*

See especially Chap. III. Railroad ownership and railroad speculation; VII. Railroad legislation in the United States; XII. Results of state railroad management.

The Library of Congress has also several earlier editions.

4–4238/3 **HE1031.H13 1903**

336 **Haines,** Henry Stevens. Problems in railway regulation.
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1911. vii, 582 p. diagr. 20½ cm.*

11–25349 **HE1051.H2**

337 ——— Railway corporations as public servants.
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1907. ix, 233 p. 20½ cm.*

"This work contains the substance of a course of lectures delivered in May, 1907, at the Boston university School of law. It is, to some extent, supplementary to a previous work on 'Restrictive railway legislation,' as it describes the development of such legislation since the passage of the act to regulate interstate commerce."—Pref.

"The public nature of the services rendered by railways has long been recognised, and supplies the basis for arguments in favour of railway nationalisation. Mr. Haines, however, is no believer in the alleged benefits of state ownership. On the contrary, he holds that all, and more than all, the benefits derivable from state ownership can be obtained under a system depending on private enterprise combined with efficient state control."—Econ. jour., Sept. 1908, v. 18: 437.

7–30619 **HE1053.H14**

338 ——— Restrictive railway legislation.
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905. ix, 355 p. 20½ cm.*

Substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Boston university school of law. Traces beginnings of railroad history, discusses railroad corporations, finance, construction, operation, traffic, rate-making, regulation of rates, state railroad commissions, pending legislation affecting interstate commerce, state control of corporations engaged in public service, and devotes a chapter to general conclusions.

The author believes in private ownership under government supervision, the Interstate commerce commission to be furnished with power to fix rates in specific cases coming before it, but not with general rate-making powers.

5–26378 **HE1053.H15**

339 **Haney,** Lewis Henry. A Congressional history of railways in the United States to 1850.
*Madison, Wis., 1908. 273 p. incl. maps. 23cm.*
8–24289 HE1061.H2
Thesis (PH.D.)—University of Wisconsin.
Reprinted from the Bulletin of the "University of Wisconsin, Economics and political science series, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 167–439."
"Railways and the government": p. 251–266. H31.W63,v.3

340 ——— A congressional history of railways in the United States, 1850–1887.
*Madison, Wis., 1910. 6, [2], 7–335 p. incl. maps, tables. fold. tab. 23½cm. (Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 342. Economics and political science series, vol. 6, no. 1.)*
10–33295 H31.W63,v.6
"Regulation of railways": p. 155–326.
Also issued separately, Madison, 1910. HE1061.H22

341 **Hanson,** Burton. Unfair railway agitation.
*[Chicago? 1905.] cover-title, 52 p. 23½cm.*
"A reply to the articles on railway regulation by Governor Robert M. La Follette, published in the Saturday evening post."
6–13795 HE2112.H3

342 **Hartshorne,** F. C. The railroads and the commerce clause.
*Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania press, 1893. xxiii, 165 p. 8°.*

343 **Hendrick,** Frank. Railway control by commissions.
*New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1900. iii, 161 p. 20cm. (Questions of the day. [v. 96].)*
CONTENTS.—I. Introduction.—II. Railway regulation in France.—III. Railway regulation in Italy.—IV. Railway regulation in Austria.—V. Railway regulation in Belgium.—VI. Railway regulation in Germany.—VII. Railway regulation in England.—VIII. Railway regulation in the United States.—IX. The railway regulation of the Massachusetts commission as a guide to American railway control.—X. Switzerland and the state purchase of railways.
Apr. 12, 1900–32 HE1051.H49

344 **Herr,** Erich. Der Zusammenbruch der Wirtschaftsfreiheit und der Sieg des Staatssozialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
*Jena, G. Fischer, 1906. viii, 161, [1] p. 24cm.*
"Eisenbahnwesen": p. 63–114.
7–36201 HC106.Z3 1906

345 **Hudson,** James Fairchild. The railways and the republic. 3d ed., rev. and enl.

*New York, Harper & brothers, 1889. 2 p. l., 532 p. 23cm.*

The Library of Congress has also the edition of 1886.

CONTENTS.—The problem of railway domination.—Ten years of discrimination.—The history of a commercial crime.—The law and the railways.—Public obligations and corporate practices.—The pooling policy.—The fictitious element in railway policy.—Competition versus combination.—The discussion of remedies.—The public highway.—Corporations in politics.—One year of the interstate commerce law.

5–35551 **HE1051.H89**

347 **Interstate commerce law convention,** *St. Louis, 1904.* Amendment of the Interstate commerce law. Arguments and statements made before Interstate commerce committees in the Fifty-seventh Congress in favor of enlarging the powers of the Interstate commerce commission.

[*Washington?*] *The Interstate commerce law convention, 1904. cover-title, 116 p. 23½cm.*

Hearings on the Cooper-Quarles bill, "A bill further to define the duties and powers of the Interstate commerce commission."

Text of the bill: p. 9–11; Statements of John D. Kernan, Martin A. Knapp, Charles A. Prouty, Joseph W. Fifer, Judson C. Clements: p. 23–96.

8–1375 **HE2757.1904.I64**

348 **Johnson,** Emory Richard. American railway transportation. 2d rev. ed.

*New York, D. Appleton and company, 1908. xviii, 434 p. illus., maps, fold. chart, diagrs. 20cm. (Appleton's business series.)*

"References for further reading" at end of some chapters.

The Library of Congress has also the first edition, issued in 1903.

Pt. IV. The railways and the state.

CONTENTS.—Public aid to railway construction: p. 307–321; Relation of the railways to the state in the United Kingdom and France: p. 322–334; Relations of the railways and the state in Italy and Germany: p. 335–348; Regulation of railways by the American state governments—the state commissions: p. 349–366; Railway regulation by the federal government—the Interstate commerce commission: p. 367–385; The courts and railway regulation: p. 386–407; Railway taxation: p. 408–419; The problem of government regulation: p. 420–427.

8–29203 **HE2741.J7**

349 **Johnson,** Emory Richard. The trend of governmental regulation of railroads. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Academy, April 11, 1908.

*Philadelphia, The American academy of political and social science; [etc., etc., 1908]. cover-title, 5 p. 25cm. (Publications of the American academy of political and social science. no. 558.)* HE1051.J66

8–21933

Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science, July, 1908, v. 32.

H1.A4,v.32

350 **Kenna,** E. D. Railway consolidation.

(*In* Hatfield, H. R., *ed.* Lectures on commerce. Chicago, 1904. 21cm. p. 111–128.)

Favorable to governmental regulation. H31.C5,v.1

351 **Knapp,** Martin Augustine. Address delivered at the annual dinner of the Railway business association, Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York, November 22, 1910.

[*New York, 1910.*] *13 p. 25½cm.*

Issued also in the report of the "Second annual dinner" of the Association, 1910, p. 17–27.

10–34011 HE2757.1910.K7

352 ——— Principles of railway legislation. Address before the Railway congress auxiliary of the World's Columbian exposition, June 23, 1893. Reprinted from the Railway review.

*Chicago, The Railway review, 1893. cover-title, 16 p. 19cm.*

8–15575 HE2757.1893.K6

353 **Knox,** Philander Chase. The people, the railroads and the national authority; address before the Lincoln club, Kalamazoo, Michigan, Tuesday, February 11th, 1908.

[*Washington? 1908?*] *26 p. 23cm.*

10–33660 HE2757.1908.K74

354 ——— The people, the railroads and the national authority; an address delivered before the Civic forum, New York city, April 22, 1908.

*New York, The Civic forum, 1908. 14 p. port. 18½cm.* [*Civic forum addresses, vol. 1, no. 8.*]

8–30511 H31.C52 v.1,no.8

Also printed in Albany law journal, May, 1908, v. 70: 144–149; and in Freight, Apr., 1908, v. 9: 71–75. HE2122.T7,v.9

355 **La Follette,** Robert Marion. Railway regulation.

(*In his* The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 294–347.) HC103.L25,v.4

356 **Langstroth,** Charles Souder, *and* Wilson **Stilz.** Railway co-operation. An investigation of railway traffic associations and a discussion of the degree and form of co-operation that should be granted competing railways in the United States. With an introduction by Martin A. Knapp.

*Philadelphia, The University, 1899. xv, [5]–210 p. 25½cm. (Pennsylvania. University. Publications. Series in political economy and public law. no. 15.)* **H31.P4,no.15**

"Legislation and its results": p. 55–78.

1–1957 **HE1829.L28**

357 **Larrabee,** William. The railroad question; a historical and practical treatise on railroads, and remedies for their abuses. 11th ed.

*Chicago, F. J. Schulte & company, 1906. 457, xvii, 477–488 p. 19½cm.*

The Library of Congress has also editions issued in 1893 and 1898.

CONTENTS.—I. History of transportation.—II. The history of railroads.—III. History of railroads in the United States.—IV. Monopoly in transportation.—V. Railroad abuses.—VI. Stock and bond inflation.—VII. Combinations.—VIII. Railroads in politics.—IX–X. Railroad literature.—XI. Railroads and railroad legislation in Iowa.—XII. The Interstate commerce act.—XIII. The rate question.—XIV. Remedies.—Appendix.—Tables and statistics.

11–1576 **HE1051.L35**

358 **Lewis,** George Henry. National consolidation of the railways of the United States.

*New York, Dodd, Mead & company, 1893. 2 p. l., [iii]–xv, 326 p. 19cm.*

"This plan is national consolidation through the formation of a great national railway corporation owning and controlling all the railways of the country, and governed by an organization representing the state and national governments and the stockholders owning the road."

5–40005 **HE1081.L67**

359 **Lloyd,** Henry Demarest. Lords of industry.

*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1910. v, 355 p. 20½cm.*

The failure of railroad regulation; address before the Massachusetts reform club, May 15, 1903: p. 302–346.

10–27032 **HD2795.L7**

360 **McCartney,** James. The relation which the railroad corporations bear to the state.

(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1884. Springfield, 1884. 22cm. p. 89–95.)

361 **McVey,** Frank Le Rond. Railroad transportation; some phases of its history, operation and regulation.
*Minneapolis, Chicago, [etc.], Cree publishing company, 1910. 408 p. illus., fold. plates. 24½cm.*
"References": p. 373-381.
"The relation of railways to the public": p. 295-369.
10-17936 **HE1031.M24**

362 **Mather,** Robert. The railroad problem. An address before the Chicago association of commerce, October 12, 1907.
*[Chicago? 1907.] 1 p. l., 22 p. 22½cm.*
9-7924 **HE2757.M4**
Reprinted in the following:
Freight, Nov. 1907, v. 8: 201-206. **HE2122.T7,v.8**
Railway age, Oct. 18, 1907, v. 44: 530-533. **TF1.R3,v.44**
Railway world, Oct. 18, 1907, v. 51: 873-876. **TF1.R68,v.51**

363 **Meyer,** Balthasar Henry. Railway legislation in the United States.
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1903. xiii, 329 p. 19cm. (The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology, ed. by R. T. Ely.)*
"Chapter IV of the Introduction originally appeared in the Annals of the American academy of political and social science, for January, 1902; and chapters II, III, and IV of part III appeared in the Political science quarterly for September, 1902."—Pref.
CONTENTS.—pt. 1. Introduction.—pt. 2. The progress of railway legislation.—pt. 3. The past and future of the Interstate commerce commission.
3-14951 **HE2757.1903.M5**

364 **Miles,** John Edward. The railroads, their employes and the public; a discourse upon the rights, duties and obligations of each toward the other.
*[Plymouth, Mass., The Memorial press, c1906.] 199 p. 24cm.*
"Rate regulations and governmental supervision of railroads": p. 121-139.
6-12580 **HE1741.M64**

365 **Moore,** Dewitt Clinton. A treatise on the law of carriers as administered by the courts of the United States, Canada and England, covering the principles and rules applicable to carriers of goods, passengers, live stock, common carriers, connecting carriers, and interstate transportation, and the methods and procedure for their enforcement, furnishing a practical guide to litigants in the jurisdictions named, and containing the text of the railroad rate act of 1906.
*Albany, N. Y., M. Bender & co., 1906. cxxvii, 1044 p. 24cm.*
"Interstate transportation": p. 905-984.
6-27288

366 **Morgan,** Appleton *i. e.* James Appleton. The people and the railways; a popular discussion of the railway problem in the United States, by way of answer to "The railways and the republic," by James F. Hudson.
*New York and Chicago, Belford, Clarke & company, 1888. 245 p. 20cm.*
5–41473† **HE1051.M84**

367 **Morton,** Paul. Some railway problems.
(*In* Hatfield, H. R., *ed.* Lectures on commerce. Chicago, 1904. 21cm. p. 102–110.)
Favors federal control of both interstate and intrastate railroad traffic. **H31.C5,v.1**

368 **Moseley,** Edward Augustus. Federal supremacy, a study of the power of the Congress over railroads.
*Washington, D. C., 1907. cover-title, 14 p. 23cm.*
11–28313 **HE2757.1907.M7**

369 ——— The transportation question as affected by the Cullom bill.
*Washington, D. C., 1900. cover-title, 3–18 p. 23cm.*
Delivered before the Pennsylvania millers' state association, Atlantic City, Sept. 13, 1900.
11–34138 **HE1843.M85**

370 **Mudge,** Henry U. Regulation of railroads; an address, delivered at reception and banquet given by the Commercial club of Topeka, Kansas, April 11, 1911.
[*Chicago? 1911.*] *6 p. 25½cm.*
11–13742 **HE2757.1911.M8**

371 **National association of railway commissioners.** Proceedings of the eighteenth annual convention; interstate commerce act (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto; safety appliance acts, act regulating monthly report of accidents; arbitration act; complete compilation of the laws of the states pertaining to railway and warehouse commissions; digest of decisions of the federal and state courts. Illustrated with portraits of the Interstate commerce commission and state railway commissioners. Comp. by Herman B. Meyers; ed. by Elmer E. Barrett, LL. B. Pub. by authority of the National association of railway commissioners.
*Chicago, c1907. 520 p. incl. ports. 32cm.*
An enlarged edition of the Proceedings of the eighteenth annual convention.
7–41361† **HE2715.N33**

372 **Newcomb,** Harry Turner. Rebates.
[*New Haven? Conn., 1907.*] *cover-title, [119]–155 p. 23½ cm.*
8-780 HE1843.N58
Reprinted from Yale review, Aug. 1907, v. 16: 119–155.
H1.Y2,v.16

373 ——— The regulation of interstate railways.
*Washington, D. C., Press of the Law reporter printing co., 1905. 24 p. 18 cm.*
Reprinted, by permission, from the Bulletin of the Commercial law league of America, for February, 1905.
5-30413 HE1051.N53

374 ——— Some recent phases of federal railway control. An address delivered before the Sixteenth annual convention of the Commercial law league of America, at Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island, July 20, 1910.
*Washington, G. E. Howard press, 1910. cover-title, 24 p. 23 cm.*
10-20524 HE2757.1910.N5
Also printed in American legal news, Sept. 1910, v. 21: 584–590.

375 **Nimmo,** Joseph. The Anti-trust law and the railroad problem. An argument in favor of so amending the act as to bring it into conformity with its intent, as expressed in its title.
*Washington, D. C., The R. H. Darby printing co., 1901. 39 p. 23 cm.*
7-26947 HE2757.1901.N7

376 ——— The limitations of governmental regulation of the railroads. An argument before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce of the House of representatives, March 9, 1894, and before the Senate Committee on interstate commerce, April 3, 1894.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1894. 28 p. 22½ cm.*
8-32038 HE2757.1894.N37

377 ——— The political aspects of railroad regulation. A criticism of the eleventh annual report of the Interstate commerce commission.
[*Washington? D. C., 1898.*] *cover-title, 17, [2] p. 23 cm.*
1-2783 HE2757.1898.N7

378 * **O'Neal,** Emmet. The state and the railroads; an address delivered at the third annual dinner of the Railway business association at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York city, November 22, 1911, by Emmet O'Neal, governor of Alabama.
*Montgomery, Ala., Brown printing company, 1912. 11 p. 8°.*
A 12-210

* Not in Library of Congress.

380 **Parsons,** Frank. The heart of the railroad problem; the history of railway discrimination in the United States, the chief efforts at control and the remedies proposed, with hints from other countries.

*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1906. viii, 364 p., 1 l. 20½cm.*

6-13090 **HE1051.P26**

381 ——— The railways, the trusts, and the people. With the assistance of Ralph Albertson. Ed. by C. F. Taylor.

*Philadelphia, C. F. Taylor, [1905]. 2 v. in 1. diagr. 23cm. (Equity series, vol.* VII, *no. 3–4.)*

CONTENTS.—pt. I. Relations of the railways to the public.—pt. II. The railroad problem in the light of comparative railroad history covering the leading systems of three continents.

6-46268 **HE1051.P3**

382 **Pearson,** Paul Martin, *ed.* Intercollegiate debates; being briefs and reports of many intercollegiate debates: Harvard - Yale - Princeton, Brown-Dartmouth-Williams, Michigan-Northwestern-Chicago, Indiana - Illinois - Ohio, and many others.

*New York city, Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, [c1909]. 1 p. l., xxix p., 1 l., 507 p. 20cm.*

"Federal control of railroads": p. 147–161. References: p. 159–161.

10-765 **H35.P4**

384 **Pennsylvania.** *Dept. of internal affairs. Bureau of railways.* Federal and state supervision of transportation corporations.

(*In its* Annual report, 1904. [Harrisburg], 1904. 24cm. pt. 4, p. x–xvii.)

Isaac B. Brown, Secretary of internal affairs.

**HE2709.P4 1904,pt.4**

Reprinted in Freight, Apr. 1905, v. 3: 192–195.

**HE2122.T7,v.3**

385 **Prentis,** Robert R. Some observations about governmental control of railways and the Virginia case.

(*In* Virginia state bar association. Report, 1909. Richmond, 1909. 23cm. v. 22, p. 205–255.)

386 **Prouty,** Charles A. National regulation of railways.

(*In* American economic association. Publications. New York, 1903. 8°. 3d ser., v. 4, p. 71–83.) **HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.4.**

Abstract in Railway age, Jan. 2, 1903, v. 35: 22. **TF1.R3,v.35**

387 **Railway business association,** *New York.* Congress and the railways; digest of 83 railway bills now pending; attitude of the manufacturers of railway material, equipment and supplies, and contractors in railway construction, toward proposed new restrictions upon interstate carriers. February 21, 1910.

[*New York, 1910.*] *19, [1] p.* *25½ cm.* (*Its Bulletin, no. 1.*)

11–13048 HE2715.R45

388 ——— Our national policy: to encourage railways. Representative leaders in business, transportation and public life have concentrated their influence for a constructive attitude by the government on parallel lines.

*New York, 1910.* *6 p., 1 l.* *25 cm.*

Abstracts of addresses delivered at the annual dinner of the Railway business association, New York, November 22, 1910.

10–34754 HE2757.1910.R2

389 **Ramsey,** Joseph, *jr.* A paper on the governmental control of railroads and rate-making power. Read before the Commercial club of St. Louis, February 18th, 1905.

[*St. Louis? 1905?*] *cover-title, 14 p.* *23 cm.*

7–26328 HE2757.1905.R15

390 **Randolph,** Carman Fitz. An examination of federal powers in respect of railways.

*New York,* [*1905*]. *101 p.* *27 cm.*

5–17883 HE1051.R19

391 **Rankin,** George A. An American transportation system; a criticism of the past and the present, and a plan for the future.

*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1909.* *xv, 464 p.* *20 cm.* (*Questions of the day?*)

Proposes the consolidation of all the transportation facilities of the United States in one corporation, with powers, duties and obligations exactly defined by federal law, and the creation of a federal court charged with the supervision of the acts of such corporation.

9–28107 HE2757.1909.R3

392 **Raper,** Charles Lee. Railway transportation; a history of its economics and of its relation to the state, based, with the author's permission, upon President Hadley's "Railroad transportation: its history and its laws."

*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1912.* *xi, 331 p.* *20½ cm.*

"Railway transportation in the United States: The ideals and machinery of state control": p. 245–277.

12–7769 HE1031.R2

393 **Ripley**, Edward Payson. The railroads and the people . . .
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911.*] *12 p.* *23cm.* ([*U. S.*] *61st Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 861.*)

Presented by Mr. Lodge. Ordered to be printed Mar. 3, 1911.

11-35263 **HE1051.R6**

Reprinted from Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1911, v. 107: 12-23.

**AP2.A8,v.107**

394 ——— The railroads and the people, by E. P. Ripley . . . appearing in "The Atlantic monthly" of January, 1911. Shall railway rates be raised? By Walker D. Hines . . . appearing in "The Outlook" of December 10, 1910.
[*n. p., 1911.*] *cover-title, 29 p.* *22½cm.*

11-12116 **HE1051.R62**

395 **Ripley**, William Zebina. Changes in railroad conditions since 1887. The increased value of railroads as investments; wide-spread consolidations, direct and indirect, which obliterate competition; and the increase of rates as a tax on the business of the country—the necessity of regulation.
[*New York*], *1905.* *16 p.* *23½cm.*

6-13805 **HE2757.1905.R5**

Reprinted from the World's work for October, 1905, v. 10.

**AP2.W8,v.10**

396 ——— President Roosevelt's railway policy. I. The problem. II. The remedies.
[*Boston*], *1905.* *23 p.* *24cm.*

6-13803 **HE2757.1905.R53**

Reprinted from the Atlantic monthly for September and October, 1905, v. 96: 377-385; 486-498. **AP2.A8,v.96**

Urges federal control.

"A recent compilation shows that, of 316 freight rate cases decided by the Interstate commerce commission, fifty-four per cent—practically one half—turned in favor of the complainant. . . . Were the orders of the Commission to become effective at once, the losses incident to errors afterward corrected by the courts would be distributed in about equal proportions. At present all the penalty of a mistake falls upon the shipper and the public; the railway always goes scot free. (An impartial Commission should be clothed with power to distribute these onerous burdens by prescribing the temporary rate.)"

396a ——— Railroads; rates and regulation.
*New York*, [*etc.*], *Longmans, Green, and co., 1912.* *xviii, 659 p.* *maps, diagrs.* *22cm.*

Bibliographical foot-notes.

12-26396 **HE1843.R6**

397 **Ripley,** William Zebina, *ed.* Railway problems.
*Boston, New York [etc.], Ginn & company [c1907]. xxxii, 686 p. incl. tables. maps, chart. 21½cm. (Selections and documents in economics, ed. by William Z. Ripley.)*

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by William Z. Ripley: p. IX-XXXII; A chapter of Erie, by Charles Francis Adams: p. 1-61; Standard oil rebates, by Ida M. Tarbell: p. 62-77; The building and cost of the Union Pacific, by Henry Kirke White: p. 78-97; The Southern railway and steamship association, by Henry Hudson: p. 98-122; The theory of railway rates, by Frank W. Taussig: p. 123-144. Unreasonable rates: The Cincinnati freight bureau case: p. 145-178; The maximum freight rate decision: p. 179-189. Relative rates: The Hutchinson, Kansas, salt case: p. 190-202; The Eau Claire, Wis., lumber case: p. 203-223. Unreasonable rates: The Savannah naval stores case: p. 224-237; Relative rates: The Chattanooga case: p. 238-268. The long and short haul clause: The St. Cloud, Minn., case: p. 269-285; The Savannah fertilizer case: p. 286-308. The Trunk line rate system, by William Z. Ripley: p. 309-332. The Southern basing point system: The Troy, Ala., case: p. 333-353; The Alabama midland decision: p. 354-362; The Dawson, Ga., case: p. 363-377; The Southern rate system: The Danville, Va., case: p. 378-404; Transcontinental freight rates: The St. Louis business men's league case: p. 405-440; Export and domestic rates: p. 441-475. Freight classification: The Hatter's furs case: p. 476-483; Economic waste in transportation, by William Z. Ripley: p. 484-516; The Northern securities company, by Balthasar H. Meyer: p. 517-530; The Interstate commerce law as amended in 1906, by Frank H. Dixon: p. 531-556; Reasonable rates, by Alton D. Adams: p. 557-578; The doctrine of judicial review, by H. S. Smalley: p. 579-601; The English railway and canal commission of 1888, by S. J. McLean: p. 602-651; Railway regulation in France, by W. H. Buckler: p. 652-659; Railway ownership in Germany, by Balthasar H. Meyer: p. 660-682.

7-6187 HE1031.R58

398 **Spencer,** Samuel. The railways: their relations to the government. Address before the Traffic club of Pittsburg April 7, 1905.
*[New York? 1905.] 1 p. l., 14 p. 23½cm.*

6-14101 HE1051.S77

399 **Sterne,** Simon. The railway problem.
*New York, Thompson & Moreau, printers, 1880. cover-title, 34 p. 21½cm.*

5-41324† HE1051.S86

Reprinted from the National quarterly review for April, 1880, v. 41. AP2.N35,v.41

400 **Sterne,** Simon. Railways in the United States; their history, their relation to the state, and an analysis of the legislation in regard to their control, with supplementary notes continuing the record to 1911.

*New York and London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1912. xiii, 209 p. 20½cm.*

The present volume is made up of three papers on the subject of railroad management and of the relations of railways to the community; an important division is made up of an article on "Railways" contributed by Mr. Sterne to the Cyclopædia of political science.

12-2264 **HE1051.S7**

401 **Stickney,** Alpheus Beede. The railway problem.

*St. Paul, Minn., D. D. Merrill company, 1891. vii, 249 p. map, diagrs. (partly fold.) 20cm.*

5-35547 **HE1051.S92**

402 **Taft,** William Howard. Political issues and outlooks; speeches delivered between August, 1908, and February, 1909.

*New York, Doubleday, Page & company, 1909. vi, 209 p. front. (port.) 20½cm.*

"The railroads and the courts . . . Chicago, Sept. 23, 1908": p. 110-129.

9-28960 **E756.T12**

403 **Taylor,** Carr White. The railroad a public servant; being a treatise upon the right of the state and nation to control railroad corporations, and discussing the question of car service, the proper basis for fixing rates, stock, and bond issues and watered stock, and suggesting remedies for existing evils.

*Hutchinson, Kan., The Times company, 1908. 112 p., 1 l. incl. port. 20cm.*

8-21554 **HE1051.T3**

404 **Tuttle,** Lucius. Federal regulation of railroads engaged in interstate commerce. Address delivered before the Brotherhood of locomotive engineers, of Boston, Mass.

[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905.*] *9 p. 23cm.* ([*U. S.*] *58th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 111.*) **4765**

6-16842 **HE2705.T93**

405 ——— Remarks on the relation of the national government to the railways, before the commercial clubs of Cincinnati, Boston, Chicago and St. Louis, at Cincinnati, Friday evening, May 26, 1905.

[*n. p., 1905.*] *1 p. l., 9 p. 23½cm.*

11-7632 **HE2757.1905.T8**

406 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce.* Hearings [March 4—April 10, 1908] on the bills relating to railroad rates, car supply and train service.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 2 v. 23cm.*
8-21845 **HE2705.1908.A13**

407 ——— ——— ——— Hearings before the Committee [March 5, 11, 1908] on the bills relating to routing shipments and railroad freight rates.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 83 p. 23cm.*
8-21843 **HE2705.1908.A12**

408 ——— ——— ——— Railroad bill. Report. <To accompany H. R. 17536.>
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910.*] *164 p. 23cm. (61st Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. 923.)* **5592**

Submitted by Mr. Mann, committed to the Committee of the whole House, and ordered printed, April 1, 1910.

"Substitute amendment recommended by the Committee to H. R. 17536": p. 13–57; "Print of H. R. 17536, to show changes in the text of the original bill by the substitute amendment": p. 58–107; "Print of substitute bill, showing comparison with existing act to regulate commerce": p. 108–155; "Views of the minority": p. 157–161; "Views of Mr. Russell and Mr. Sims": p. 163–164.

10-35406 **HE2710.A2 1910**

409 ——— ——— *Committee on railways and canals.* Commerce by railroad among the several states. Report. Jan. 19, 1874.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1874.*] *13 p. 8°. (43d Cong. 1st sess. House. Rept. 28.)* **1623**

Reported by G. W. McCrary.

Reports a bill which "asserts the right and duty of Congress to regulate inter-state commerce, as carried on by railroads, and prescribes as one of the regulations thereof that the charges of persons engaged in such commerce for carrying freight and passengers shall, in all cases, be fair and reasonable." The question involved is then discussed constitutionally and as to expediency. Concludes that "any attempt to regulate this commerce, which stops short of a prohibition of extortionate rates, must become altogether ineffectual as a remedy for existing evils."

410 ——— *Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.* Prompt furnishing of transportation facilities. Hearing [Feb. 14, 21, 28, Mar. 13, Apr. 17, 1908] on the bill (S. 3644) to require railroad companies engaged in interstate commerce to promptly furnish cars and other transportation facilities, and to empower the Interstate commerce commission

to make rules and regulations with respect thereto, and to further regulate commerce among the several states.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 3 v. fold. tab. 23cm.*

Hearings of Feb. 14 printed as Senate doc. 311. 60th Cong., 1st sess.

5241

8–35176 **HE2333.A3 1908**

412 **U. S.** *Industrial commission.* Amendment of the interstate commerce law. Extracts from the Report of the Industrial commission on transportation submitted to the Fifty-seventh Congress. Pub. by the Executive committee of the Interstate commerce law convention.
*[n. p., 1904?] cover-title, 78 p. 23½cm.*

6–24052 **HE2123.A2**

413 ——— ——— Report on transportation . . . including testimony . . . review and topical digest of evidence, and special reports on railway legislation, [by B. H. Meyer], and taxation, [by Roswell C. McCrea].
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1900–01. 2 v. map, facsims., tab., diagrs. 23½cm. (The Commission's Reports, vol. IV, IX.)*

Consult the index of each section under the headings Government regulation, Legislation, etc.

"Railway regulation under foreign and domestic laws. Prepared . . . by B. H. Meyer": v. 9, p. 897–1004.

4–18094/6 **HC101.A3,v.4,9**

414 ——— ——— Final report. Prepared in accordance with an act of Congress approved June 18, 1898.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902. xi, 1259 p. maps, diagrs. 23½cm. (The Commission's Reports, vol. XIX.)*

"Transportation": p. 259–484; "Position and powers of the Interstate commerce commission": p. 419–444; "Recommendations of the [Industrial] commission": p. 481–484.

4–18105/2 **HC101.A3,v.19**

416 ——— *Supreme court.* Railroad rate law. Decision of the Supreme court in the cases of the United States ex. rel. the attorney-general of the United States, plaintiff in error, against the Delaware and Hudson company, and others, under the "commodities clause" of the interstate-commerce act ...
*[Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909.] 18 p. 23cm. (61st Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 37.)* 5571

Presented by Mr. Culberson and ordered printed, May 6, 1909.

9–35575 **HE2711.C7A5**

418 **Vrooman,** Carl Schurz. American railway problems in the light of European experience, or Government regulation vs. government operation of railways.
*London, New York, [etc.], Henry Frowde, [pref. 1910]. viii, 376 p. 18½cm.*

Appendices: I. Lamartine's warning.—II. Federal law on system of accounting for Swiss railways (December 21, 1883)—III. Federal law on methods of accounting for Swiss railways (March 27, 1896)—IV. Federal law as to acquisition, operation and organization of the Swiss federal railways (October 15, 1897)—V. Law as to state operation of Italian railways (July 7, 1907)

A 10-1620 HE1051.V7

Reviewed in Twentieth century magazine, Dec. 1910, v. 3: 254-260. AP2.T88,v.3

419 **Watkins,** Edgar. Shippers and carriers of interstate freight.
*Chicago, T. H. Flood and company, 1909. 578 p. 24cm.*

10-1233

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

420 **1886.** Hadley, Arthur T. The difficulties of railroad regulation.
*Popular science monthly, May, 1886, v. 29: 1-11.*

AP2.P8,v.29

421 **1886.** Welch, John C. Transportation and the federal government.
*Popular science monthly, July, 1886, v. 29: 335-346.*

AP2.P8,v.29

422 **1887.** Crafts, W. A. Is the railroad problem solved?
*Atlantic monthly, July, 1887, v. 60: 76-84.* AP2.A8,v.60

423 **1887.** Welch, John C. The inter-state railway solvent.
*North American review, July, 1887, v. 145: 86-93.*

AP2.N7,v.145

424 **1888.** Blanchard, G. R. Shall railway pooling be permitted?
*Forum, Aug. 1888, v. 5: 652-665.* AP2.F8,v.5

425 **1889.** Hadley, Arthur T. Railroad business under the Interstate commerce act.
*Quarterly journal of economics, Jan. 1889, v. 3: 170-187.*

HB1.Q3,v.3

426 **1892.** Morgan, Appleton. Wanted—A railway court of last resort.
*Popular science monthly, June, 1892, v. 41: 212-225*

AP2.P8,v.41

427 **1893.** Fisher, James S. Railroads and the government.
*American journal of politics, July, 1893, v. 3: 82–92.*
**H1.A5,v.3**

428 **1895.** Ramage, B. J. The railroad question.
*Sewanee review, Feb. 1895, v. 3: 189–208.* **AP2.S5,v.3**

429 **1895.** Fink, A. The legislative regulation of railroads.
*Engineering magazine, July, 1895, v. 9: 623–634.*
**TA1.E59,v.9**

430 **1896.** Dubois, Louis Paul. La législation des chemins de fer aux États-Unis.
*Revue politique et parlementaire, Jan. 1896, v. 7: 88–109.*
**H3.R4,v.7**

431 **1896.** Knapp, Martin A. Some observations on railroad pooling, and the conditions upon which pooling contracts should be authorized by law.
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, July, 1896, v. 8: 127–147.* **H1.A4,v.8**

432 **1896.** Newcomb, H. T. The necessity of limiting railway competition.
*North American review, July, 1896, v. 163: 121–125.*
**AP2.N7,v.163**

433 **1896.** Sterne, S. The relation of the railroads to the state.
*Citizen, Sept. 1896, v. 2: 237–243.*

434 **1897.** Meany, John P. American railroads and their economies: financiering, pooling, and the interstate commerce law.
*Self culture, Jan. 1897, v. 4: 293–298.* **AP2.M65,v.4**

435 **1897.** The railway problem. 1. The legislative solution. L. Bryce. 2. A mercantile view. J. J. Wait.
*North American review, Mar. 1897, v. 164: 327–348.*
**AP2.N7,v.164**

436 **1897.** Blanchard, George R. The Trans-Missouri decision.
*Forum, June, 1897, v. 23: 385–395.* **AP2.F8,v.23**

437 **1897.** Harmon, Judson. Brief for the United States in the case of the United States *v.* The Trans-Missouri freight association.
*Yale law journal, June, 1897, v. 6: 295–327.*

438 **1897.** Newcomb, H. T. A decade in federal railway regulation.
*Popular science monthly, Oct. 1897, v. 51: 811–819.*
AP2.P8,v.51

439 **1897.** Newcomb, H. T. The failure of legislation to enforce railway competition.
*Engineering magazine, Dec. 1897, v. 14: 473–478.*
TA1.E59,v.14

440 **1898.** Sedgwick, A. G. Ten years of federal railway regulation.
*Nation, Mar. 24, 1898, v. 66: 219–220.* AP2.N2,v.66

441 **1898.** Adams, H. C. A decade of federal railway regulation.
*Atlantic monthly, Apr. 1898, v. 81: 433–443.* AP2.A8,v.81

442 **1898.** Ingalls, M. E. The railroads and the interstate commerce law.
*Iron age, July 7, 1898, v. 62: 19–20.* T1.I7,v.62

443 **1898.** Arnold, B. W., *jr.* Railroads and the government.
*Gunton's magazine, Aug. 1898, v. 15: 125–133.* H1.G9,v.15

444 **1899.** Midgley, J. W. A new departure in railroad management.
*Forum, June, 1899, v. 27: 491–501.* AP2.F8,v.27

Discusses the subject of traffic agreements and the course open to the railroads in view of the decision of the Supreme court, dissolving the Joint traffic association and affirming the decree of like tenor in the Trans-Missouri case.

445 **1900.** Johnson, Emory R. The principles of government regulation of railroads.
*Political science quarterly, Mar. 1900, v. 15: 37–49.*
H1.P8,v.15

446 **1900.** McLean, S. J. Federal regulation of railways in the United States.
*Economic journal, June, 1900, v. 10: 157–171.* HB1.E3,v.10

447 **1902.** Meyer, B. H. Advisory councils in railway administration.
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, Jan. 1902, v. 19: 74–88.* H1.A4,v.19

Suggests a plan for the "establishment by law of a system of state and interstate councils, having advisory power only."

448 **1902.** Robertson, William A. The amendment of the Interstate commerce act and railroad pooling.
*Forum, Apr. 1902, v. 33: 143–150.* **AP2.F8,v.33**

449 **1904.** Flower, B. O. Twenty-five years of bribery and corrupt practises, or The railroads, the law-makers, the people.
*Arena, Jan. 1904, v. 31: 12–49.* **AP2.A6,v.31**

450 **1904.** Barry, Frank. Railroads oppose remedial laws.
*Freight, Apr. 1904, v. 1: 27–28.* **HE2122.T7,v.1**

451 **1904.** Gardner, H. Gilson. The government's impossible task.
*Railway age, June 10, 1904, v. 37: 1070–1071.*
Favors the repeal or amendment of the Sherman anti-trust act and the strengthening of the Elkins anti-rebate act. **TF1.R2,v.37**

452 **1904.** Cowan, S. H. Railroads in unlawful combination.
*Freight, July–Aug. 1904, v. 2: 22–23; 45–47, 73–74.*
**HE2122.T7,v.2**

453 **1904-1905.** Mason, James M. Governmental regulation of railroads.
*Freight, Aug.–Dec. 1904, v. 2: 37–38; 101–103; 124–128; 229–230; Jan.–Apr. 1905, v. 3: 20; 87; 191.*
CONTENTS.—1. Shall the public be milked to pay dividends on water?—2. Western producers and eastern water-holders.—3. The railroad problem.—4. President Roosevelt's opportunity.—5. "Freight" forced a hearing for the truth.—6–7. [No subheadings].
**HE2122.T7,v.2-3**

454 **1904.** Sharp reply to S. H. Cowan's argument. W. B. Biddle, freight traffic manager of the Atchison, presents the railroads' side in the cattle rate dispute.
*Freight, Sept. 1904, v. 2: 104–105.* **HE2122.T7,v.2**

455 **1904.** Adams, Brooks. Legal supervision of the transportation tax.
*North American review, Sept. 1904, v. 179: 371–387.*
**AP2.N7,v.179**

456 **1904.** Cattlemen's convincing arguments. Uncommonly strong arguments for passage of Quarles-Cooper bill made by cattle growers in pamphlet entitled "The transportation tax."
*Freight, Oct. 1904, v. 2: 160–164.* **HE2122.T7,v.2**

457 **1904.** Mason, James M. Governmental regulation of railroads. President Roosevelt's opportunity.
*Freight, Dec. 1904, v. 2: 229–230.* **HE2122.T7,v.2**

458 **1905.** Wheeler, William R. President Roosevelt's railroad policy.
*California. University. University chronicle, Jan. 1905, v. 7: 127–158.* LD739,v.7

459 **1905.** La Follette, Robert M. Fair railroad regulation.
*Saturday evening post, Feb. 18–Mar. 4, 1905, v. 77: 1–3; 6–7, 39; 6–7, 19–20.* AP2.S2,v.177

460 **1905.** Joerns, W. G. The Armour refrigerator-car conspiracy exposed; or, A crisis in interstate commerce regulation.
*Arena, Feb. 1905, v. 33: 147–155.* AP2.A6,v.33

461 **1905.** Prentice, E. Parmalee. Chief Justice Marshall on federal regulation of interstate carriers.
*Columbia law review, Feb. 1905, v. 5: 77–106.*

"Founded upon an explanation of the exact decision of the early case of Gibbons *v.* Ogden, to which Mr. Garfield's report seems to turn for authority."

462 **1905.** Hanson, John S. The equities of the railroad question.
*Bankers' magazine, Mar. 1905, v. 70: 365–371.*
HG1501.B3,v.70

463 **1905.** Esch, John J. Congress and the railroads.
*National magazine, Apr. 1905, v. 22: 21–25.*
AP2.N34,v.22

464 **1905.** Newlands, Francis G. Common sense of the railroad question.
*North American review, Apr. 1905, v. 180: 576–585.*

Favors, among other proposals, the national incorporation of interstate railroads, their valuation by the Interstate commerce commission, with revision of all rates by that body. AP2.N7,v.180

465 **1905.** La Follette, Robert M. Fair railroad regulation.
*Saturday evening post, Apr. 15, 1905, v. 177: 4–5.*
AP2.S2,v.177

466 **1905.** Hines, Walker D. "Unfair railroad regulation": the case for the companies.
*Saturday evening post, Apr. 22, 1905, v. 177: 17–19.*
AP2.S2,v.177

467 **1905.** President Hadley's plan to settle [railroad] problem. Head of Yale university offers a solution of traffic question and would give all corrective power to special court.
*Freight, May, 1905, v. 3: 252–255.*

From an article in the Boston Evening transcript.
HE2122.T7,v.3

468 **1905.** Mason, James M. Should the government control the railroads?
*Era magazine, June, 1905, v. 15: 496–499; Aug.-Oct. 1905, v. 16: 174–179; 264–270; 381–387.* **AP2.E8,v.15-16**

469 **1905.** Acworth, W. M. Railway legislation in America.
*Statist, June 3, 1905, v. 55: 1037–1038.* **HG11.S8,v.55**

470 **1905.** Tuttle, Lucius. The relation of the national government to the railroads.
*Public policy, July 15, 1905, v. 13: 20–24.* **H1.P9,v.13**

471 **1905.** Satterthwait, Linton. The sane view of the railroad problem.
*Arena, Aug. 1905, v. 34: 146–150.* **AP2.A6,v.34**

472 **1905.** Peters, Ralph. The railroads and the people.
*Public policy, Aug. 5, 1905, v. 13: 55–57.* **H1.P9,v.13**

473 **1905.** Thomas, Rowland. The railroads and the square deal.
*World's work, Sept.-Oct. 1905, v. 10: 6617–6626, 6723–6730.* **AP2.W8,v.10**

475 **1905.** Acworth, W. M. The recent history of federal control of railroads in the United States.
*Railroad gazette, Nov. 17-Dec. 15, 1905, v. 39 (General news section): 153, 161, 170, 178, 187.*

"A lecture delivered on Oct. 25, at the School of economics, University of London."

476 **1905.** Phillips, John Burton. Possibilities of government railroad control.
*Arena, Nov. 1905, v. 34: 458–461.* **AP2.A6,v.34**

477 **1905.** Bush, T. G. Plea for conservative dealing with railroads.
*Manufacturers' record, Nov. 16, 1905, v. 48: 451.* **TS1.M3,v.48**

478 **1905.** Lord, J. Walter. A brief review of the subject of federal railroad regulation.
*North American review, Nov. 1905, v. 181: 754–766.* **AP2.N7,v.181**

479 **1905.** Bacon, N. T. Railroad regulation.
*Public policy, Dec. 23, 1905, v. 13: 304–308.* **H1.P9,v.13**

480 **1906.** Parsons, Frank. The railways and the government: Mr. Olney's sophistry exposed.
*Arena, Jan. 1906, v. 35: 67–70.* **AP2.A6,v.35**

481 **1906.** Daish, John B. Constitutionality of the Grosscup plan. Is in harmony with our institutions and in consonance with the principles of our jurisprudence.
*Freight, Jan. 1906, v. 5: 1–3.* HE2122.T7,v.5

482 **1906.** Judge Grosscup's traffic plan. Comprehensive outline of its main features and its many important advantages.
*Freight, Jan. 1906, v. 5: 8–9.* HE2122.T7,v.5

483 **1906.** Glasson, William H. The railroads and the people.
*South Atlantic quarterly, Jan. 1906, v. 5: 21–29.*
AP2.S75,v.5

484 **1906.** Prouty, Charles A. The President and the railroads.
*Century magazine, Feb. 1906, v. 71: 644–653.*
The writer favors the extension of government control.
AP2.C4,v.71

485 **1906.** Bruce, Andrew Alexander. Railroad commissions, state and federal.
*Central law journal, Mar. 16, 1906, v. 62: 199–205.*

486 **1906.** Williams, John Sharp. The Democratic party and the railroad question.
*Independent, Mar. 1, 1906, v. 60: 485–488.* AP2.I53,v.60

488 **1906.** Parker, John M. Federal control of railroads a menace to the South.
*Manufacturers' record, Apr. 26, 1906, v. 49: 1402.*
TS1.M3,v.49

489 **1906.** Baker, Ray Stannard. Railroads and popular unrest.
*Collier's, June 9, 1906, v. 37: 19–20, 22.*
"The railroad must be returned to its original and historic function as a highway; it must be made the neutral channel of commerce, 'open to all on equal terms.'" AP2.C65,v.37

490 **1906.** Die Eisenbahnfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten. Lapis.
*Neue Zeit, June 16–23, 1906, v. 24: 382–390; 416–430.*
Eisenbahngesetzgebung: p. 416–419. HX6.N6,v.24

491 **1906.** Daish, John B. Relation of the U. S. courts to the I. C. law.
*Freight, Sept. 1906, v. 6: 109–111.* HE2122.T7,v.6

492 **1906.** Viallate, Achille. La question des chemins de fer aux États-Unis.
*Revue économique internationale, Nov. 1906, v. 3, pt. 4: 349–386.* HB3.R5,v.3,pt.4

493 **1906.** McPherson, Logan G. Governmental regulation in the United States.
*International railway congress association. Bulletin, (English ed.), Dec. 1906, v. 20: 1761–1770.* **TF5.I5,v.20**

494 **1906.** Lewis, Alfred Henry. Paul Morton on rebates.
*Saturday evening post, Dec. 1, 1906, v. 179: 12–13, 31, 32.*
Report of an interview.
"The government should see that all railroad freight rates are reasonable. Also it should give the railroads the legal right of pooling."
**AP2.S2,v.179**

495 **1907.** Daish, John B. Demonstrated efficiency of the Elkins law.
*Freight, Jan. 1907, v. 7: 3–4.* **HE2122.T7,v.7**

496 **1907.** Brazier, Samuel. The railroad problem.
*Inter-nation, Jan. 1907, v. 1: 89–93.* **H1.I6,v.1**

497 **1907.** Minot, Robert S. The case for the railways.
*Nation, Feb. 14, 1907, v. 84: 152.* **AP2.N2,v.84**

498 **1907.** Newlands, Francis G. Solving the railroad question.
*Independent, Mar. 14, 1907, v. 62: 599–603.* **AP2.I53,v.62**

499 **1907.** Harriman, Edward Henry. The railroads and the people.
*Independent, Mar. 28, 1907, v. 62: 699–704.* **AP2.I53,v.62**

500 **1907.** Thayer, John B. Some railroad problems.
*Railroad gazette, Mar. 8, 1907, v. 42: 311–313.*
From an address before the Traffic club of New York, Feb. 16.
**TF1.R2,v.42**

501 **1907.** Glasson, William H. The crusade against the railroads.
*South Atlantic quarterly, Apr. 1907, v. 6: 165–176.*
**AP2.S75,v.6**

502 **1907.** Hanks, Charles Stedman. The railroad problem.
*Government, May, 1907, v. 1: 29–47.* **H1.G7,v.1**

503 **1907.** Finley, W. W. The railway point of view.
*Bankers' magazine, June, 1907, v. 74: 965–972.*
Address before the North Carolina bankers' association, May 23, 1907, discussing the subject of governmental regulation, etc.
**HG1501.B3,v.74**

504 **1907.** Fish, Stuyvesant. Some phases of the railroad problem.
*Railway world, June 28, 1907, v. 51: 544–548.* TF1.R68,v.51

505 **1907.** Prout, H. G. Socialism and the railroads.
*Freight, July, 1907, v. 8: 9–11.*
Opposed to governmental control of railroads. HE2122.T7,v.8

506 **1907.** Lord, J. Walter. The post-roads power of Congress: an historical view.
*North American review, July 19, 1907, v. 185: 635–644.*
Suggests an interpretation of the post-roads power which may cause that power to supersede the commerce power in matters of railroad legislation, etc. AP2.N7,v.185

507 **1907.** Whiting, Borden D. The railway problem from a commissioner's point of view.
*Outlook, July 20, 1907, v. 86: 589–594.*
Favors the policy of private ownership regulated by the government. AP2.O8,v.86

508 **1907.** Prout, H. G. Agitation against the railroads.
*Railway age, July 12, 1907, v. 44: 46–48.*
Address before the Traffic club of Pittsburg. TF1.R3,v.44

509 **1907.** Yoakum, B. F. The people, the railroads, and the government.
*World's work, July, 1907, v. 14: 9148–9152.* AP2.W8,v.14

510 **1907.** Evan, J. D. Federal vs. state regulation.
*Van Norden magazine, Aug. 1907, v. 2: 53–56.* HG1.V3,v.2

511 **1907.** Freerks, George W. The courts and the railroad question.
*American law review, Sept.-Oct. 1907, v. 41: 696–704.*

512 **1907.** Andrews, Edward L. The President's proposal for a federal railway system.
*Albany law journal, Sept. 1907, v. 69: 266–271.*
A discussion of President Roosevelt's proposals for the control of railway stock and bond issues, etc.

513 **1907.** Hines, Walker D. Railroad regulation.
*Railway age, Sept. 27, 1907, v. 44: 432–433.*
Address before the Traffic club of New York, Sept. 24, 1907. TF1.R3,v.44

514 **1907.** Midgley, John W. The Supreme court attacks the reconsignment practice.
*Railway world, Sept. 6, 1907, v. 51: 749–751.* TF1.R68,v.51

515 **1907.** Hines, Walker D. Political exploitation of railroads.
*Freight, Oct. 1907, v. 8: 171–172.* **HE2122.F8,v.8**

An address delivered before the Traffic club of New York.
Also printed in Railway critic, Nov. 1907, v. 6: 561–565.
**TF1.R42,v.6**

516 **1907.** Hines, Walker D. No need of further railroad regulation.
*Railway world, Oct. 4, 1907, v. 51: 833–834.* **TF1.R68,v.51**

517 **1907.** Tompkins, D. A. The real grievances against the railroads.
*South Atlantic quarterly, Oct. 1907, v. 6: 317–322.*

Favors federal incorporation and complete publicity of accounts, earnings, profits, etc. **AP2.S75,v.6**

518 **1907.** Low, Seth. National control of interstate railways.
*Outlook, Nov. 2, 1907, v. 87: 482–485.* **AP2.O8,v.87**

519 **1907.** Hines, W. D. Railroad regulation and politics.
*Engineering magazine, Dec. 1907, v. 34: 511–513.*
**TA1.E59,v.34**

520 **1907.** Adams, Henry C. Government supervision of railway accounts.
*Government accountant, Dec. 1907,* v. *1: 361–371.*
**HD9701.G7,v.1**

Reprinted in International railway congress (English edition). Bulletin, May, 1908, v. 22: 595–603. **TF5.I5,v.22**
Abstract in Railway age, Dec. 20, 1907, v. 44: 884–886.
**TF1.R2,v.44**

521 **1907.** Tricoche, George Nestler. Le problème des chemins de fer aux Utats-Unis.
*Journal des économistes, Dec. 1907, v. 16: 321–352.*
**HB3.J8,v.16**

522 **1907.** Barr, W. B. The railways and the people: absolutism being replaced by co-operation.
*National magazine, Dec. 1907, v. 27: 347–350.* **AP2.N34,v.27**

523 **1907.** Symposium on railway conditions and problems.
*Railway age, Dec. 27, 1907, v. 44: 911–926.* **TF1.R3,v.44**

CONTENTS.—Railway problems, by Frederick D. Underwood; The railway situation, by F. A. Delano; Federal legislation needed to make travel safe, by John J. Esch; Thirty-day provision of Hepburn act should be changed, by L. C. Bihler; Carriers should be allowed to agree on rates—uniform classification desirable, by W. B. Biddle; Shippers and railways should work in harmony, by L. B. Boswell; Relations between the public and the railways, by W. W. Finley; State regulation does not hurt railways, by Union B.

Hunt; Decisions of railroad commissions should be made final, by E. W. Hoch; Railway loans in 1908, by A. C. Jobes; Present railway problems, by a railway president; Hepburn act hurts shippers; uniform classification not desirable, by O. F. Bell; A plan for reorganizing the Interstate commission, by Ira B. Mills; Co-operation between railways and shippers, by P. W. Coyle; Government regulation, by G. E. Chamberlain; The financial situation, by Thomas F. Woodlock; Federal and state regulation, by Hoke Smith; Situation in the operating department, by a railway vice-president; Effect of 2-cent fares—extent to which uniform classification is practicable, by D. O. Ives; Course of traffic officials causes inharmonious relations between roads and public, by U. S. Pawkett; Effects of the Hepburn act, by H. G. Wilson; Causes of anti-railway agitation—regulation in Alabama, by Charles Henderson; Hepburn law beneficial—uniform classification desirable, by Charles S. Belsterling; State and federal regulation.—Railways will be finely treated, by the Railroad commission of Louisiana.

524 **1908.** Finley, W. W. The public and the railways
*Inter-nation, Jan. 1908, v. 2: 11–15.* H1.I6,v.2

525 **1908.** Brown, Nathaniel S. Adverse railroad legislation.
*St. Louis railway club. Official proceedings, Jan. 10, 1908, v. 12: 215–227.*
Discussion: p. 243–248, 345–354. TF1.S2,v.12

526 **1908.** Hadley, Herbert S. Adverse railroad legislation.
*St. Louis railway club. Official proceedings, Jan. 10, 1908, v. 12: 228–243.*
Discussion: p. 243–248, 345–354. TF1.S2,v.12

527 **1908.** Bates, William W. Cure for rail discrimination: proper shipping regulations.
*American economist, Feb. 28, 1908, v. 41: 104.*
HC101.A5,v.41

528 **1908.** Abbott, E. T. Railways and the agitation against them.
*Railway age, Feb. 7, 1908, v. 45: 177–178.* TF1.R3,v.45

529 **1908.** The railroads' power in the state: What the people should demand of the railroads. William Jennings Bryan. Supervision, not ownership. Albert J. Beveridge.
*Reader, Feb. 1908, v. 11: 288–305.* AP2.R25,v.11

530 **1908.** Hadley, Herbert S. What railroads owe the people.
*Saturday evening post, Feb. 22, 1908, v. 180: 6–7, 29.*
AP2.S2,v.180

531 **1908.** Hughes, Charles E. Co-operation and regulation.
*Railway world, Mar. 13, 1908, v. 52: 214–215.*
From an address before New York traffic club, Mar. 6, 1908.
TF1.R68,v.52

532 **1908.** Vrooman, Carl S. Varieties of railroad regulation.
*Van Norden magazine, Mar. 1908, v. 2: 42–54.* **HG1.V3,v.2**

533 **1908.** Decker, Martin S. Practical vs. theoretical railway regulation.
*Freight, Apr. 1908, v. 9: 67–71.*
Address before the Traffic club, New York city. **HE2122.T7,v.9**

534 **1908.** Mather, Robert. Railway regulation.
*Railway world, Apr. 3, 1908, v. 52: 272–276.*
Address delivered before the Traffic club of Pittsburgh, Apr. 3, 1908. **TF1.R68,v.52**
Reprinted in Railroad gazette, May 15, 1908, v. 44: 672–674. **TF1.R2,v.44**

535 **1908.** Knapp, Martin A. The nation and the railways.
*Railway world, Apr. 17, 1908, v. 52: 323–324.* **TF1.R68,v.52**
Reprinted from Annals of American academy of political and social science, v. 32. **H1.A4,v.32**

536 **1908.** Finley, W. W. Governmental regulation of railways.
*Government, May, 1908, v. 3: 67–75.* **H1.G7,v.3**

537 **1908.** Decker, Martin S. Practical versus theoretical railway regulation.
*Railway age, May 1, 1908, v. 45: 636–637.* **TF1.R3,v.45**
Abstract of an address before the Traffic club of New York, Apr. 28, 1908.
Also printed in Railway world, May 1, 1908, v. 52: 366–369. **TF1.R68,v.52**

538 **1908.** Yoakum, B. F. The railroad situation of to-day.
*Railway world, May 1, 1908, v. 52: 363–366.* **TF1.R68,v.52**

539 **1908.** Clarke, John H. Railway legislation and its effect upon national prosperity.
*Railway world, May 8, 1908, v. 52: 384–386.* **TF1.R68,v.52**

540 **1908.** Lewis, William Draper. Constitutional questions involved in the commodity clause of the Hepburn act.
*Harvard law review, June, 1908, v. 21: 595–616.*
The commodity clause declares it to be unlawful for any railroad company to transport from one state to another any commodity (other than timber) produced or owned by such railroad.

541 **1908.** Blauvelt, M. P. Railroad accounting under government supervision.
*Journal of accountancy, June, 1908, v. 6: 81–92.*
An address delivered before the Association of American railway accounting officers. **HF5601.J7,v.6**
Abstract in Railway age, May 15, 1908, v. 45: 702–703. **TF1.R3,v.45**

542 **1908.** Cook, William W. A governmental railroad holding company.
*North American review, June, 1908, v. 187: 886–897.*

Reprinted in the author's "Treatise on the law of corporations," 6th ed., Chicago, 1908.

An answer to the question "Shall the government own the railroads or the railroads the government?" A company is proposed which shall gradually acquire all the railroad stock in the country. The Interstate commerce commission is to serve on the board of directors, and the shares are to be held by the American people.

AP2.N7,v.187

543 **1908.** Vrooman, Carl C. Railroad regulation in America.
*International, Aug. 1908, v. 3: 24–27.* AP4.I5,v.3

544 **1908.** Morris, Ray. Enforced railroad competition.
*Atlantic monthly, Sept. 1908, v. 102: 366–377.*

AP2.A8,v.102

Reprinted in Railroad age gazette for Oct. 2, 1908, v. 45: 1054–1058.

TF1.R2,v.45

545 **1908.** Benjamin, R. M. The Standard oil rebate case.
*Central law journal, Sept. 25, 1908, v. 67: 236–240.*

546 **1908.** Vrooman, Carl S. A "square deal" for the railroads.
*Arena, Oct. 1908, v. 40: 273–282.* AP2.A6,v.40

547 **1908.** Clark, E. E. Regulating railroad traffic.
*Railroad age gazette, Oct. 2, 1908, v. 45: 1037–1039.*

An address before the American association of freight traffic officers, at St. Louis, Sept. 12, 1908. TF1.R2,v.45

548 **1908.** Brown, J. Stanley. Judicial conservatism vs. adverse railroad legislation.
*Trust companies, Oct. 1908, v. 7: 664–666.* HG4341.T8,v.7

549 **1908.** Acworth, W. M. The relation of railways to the state.
*Economic journal, Dec. 1908, v. 18: 501–519.* HB1.E3,v.18

550 **1909.** Fairleigh, David W. An inquiry into the power of Congress to regulate the intra-state business of interstate railroads.
*Columbia law review, Jan. 1909, v. 9: 38–50.*

Also printed in Chicago legal news, Jan. 9, 1909, v. 41: 186–187.

551 **1909.** Thompson, Slason. Government regulation not administrative control of railways.
*Railway world, Jan. 22, 1909, v. 53: 70–72.* TF1.R68,v.53

552 **1909.** Brown, William C. The railroad problem of to-day.
*Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Jan. 1909, v. 38: 1–9.*

HG1501.R2,v.38

553 **1909.** Hand, Learned. The commodities clause and the fifth amendment.
*Harvard law review, Feb. 1909, v. 22: 250–265.*

554 **1909.** Trumbull, Frank. The railways and the people.
*Railroad age gazette, Feb. 19, 1909, v. 46: 366–368.*
From an address to the Board of trade of Fort Worth, Texas.
**TF1.R2,v.46**

555 **1909.** Willard, Daniel. Railway legislation and its effect upon railway earnings.
*Railway world, Mar. 12, 1909, v. 53: 216–217.*
**TF1.R68,v.53**

556 **1909.** Russell, Charles Edward. The heart of the railroad problem.
*Hampton's magazine, Apr.–June, 1909, v. 22: 441–451; 592–604; 818–828.* **AP2.H152,v.22**

557 **1909.** Delano, Frederic A. Public regulation and control of railways.
*Railroad age gazette, Apr. 16, 1909, v. 46: 857–860.*
**TF1.R2,v.46**

558 **1909.** Fagan, J. O. Railroads and publicity.
*Atlantic monthly, May, 1909, v. 103: 617–627.*
**AP2.A8,v.103**

559 **1909.** Prentice, E. Parmalee. Federal common law and interstate carriers.
*Columbia law review, May, 1909, v. 9: 375–396.*

560 **1909.** Gerstenberg, Charles W. The commodities clause decision.
*Journal of accountancy, May, 1909, v. 8: 8–16.*
**HF5601.J7,v.8**

561 **1909.** The commodities clause decision.
*Columbia law review, June, 1909, v. 9: 523–533.*
Discussion and criticism of decision in U. S. v. Delaware & Hudson company (213 U. S. 366).

563 **1909.** Marshall, L. C. The commodities clause.
*Journal of political economy, July, 1909, v. 17: 448–460.*
**HB1.J7,v.17**

564 **1909.** Dunn, Samuel O. The protective tariff and railway regulation.
*World to-day, Aug. 1909, v. 17: 839–842.* **AP2.W75,v.17**
Reprinted in Railroad age gazette, Dec. 17, 1909, v. 47: 1201–1203.
**TF1.R2,v.47**

565 **1909.** Andrews, Edward L. The commodities clauses: are they ordinances of property, or regulations of commerce?
*Columbia law review, Dec. 1909, v. 9: 677–686.*
Printed also in American legal news, Feb. 1910, v. 21: 71–75.

566 **1910.** Cooke, Frederick H. The power of Congress and of the states respectively, to regulate the conduct and liability of carriers.
*Columbia law review, Jan. 1910, v. 10: 35–40.*

567 **1910.** Dunn, Samuel O. Fair regulation of railroads.
*North American review, Feb. 1910, v. 191: 185–194.*
AP2.N7,v.191

568 **1910.** Johnson, Emory R. Government regulation of railway corporations.
*Railway age gazette, Feb. 11, 1910, v. 48: 306–308.*
TF1.R2,v.48

569 **1910.** Ripley, William Z. Federal railroad regulation.
*Atlantic monthly, Mar. 1910, v. 105: 414–427.*
AP2.A8,v.105

570 **1910.** Kellogg, C. D. The railroad situation from the railroad man's viewpoint.
*Steam shovel and dredge, Apr. 1910, v. 14: 323–326.*
HD6350.S57S8,v.14

571 **1910.** Whiting, Borden D. Street railways and the Interstate commerce act.
*Columbia law review, May, 1910, v. 10: 451–457.*
A discussion of the question of the application of the act to interurban electric railways crossing state boundaries.
Also printed in Law students' helper, June, 1910, v. 18: 177–179.

572 **1910.** Alfassa, Maurice. Le Président Taft et les chemins de fer.
*Correspondant, July 10, 1910, v. 240: 122–139.*
AP20.C8,v.240

573 **1910.** Dixon, Frank Haigh. The Mann-Elkins act, amending the act to regulate commerce.
*Quarterly journal of economics, Aug. 1910, v. 24: 593–633.*
HB1.Q3,v.24

574 **1910.** Newcomb, H. T. Some recent phases of federal railway control.
*American legal news, Sept. 1910, v. 21: 584–590.*

575 **1910.** Stilwell, Arthur E. The railroads and the government.
*Bankers' magazine, Oct. 1910, v. 75: 495–498.*
**HG1501.B3,v.75**

576 **1910.** Dunn, Samuel O. Shall railway profits be limited?
*Journal of political economy, Oct. 1910, v. 18: 593–609.*
**HB1.J7,v.18**

577 **1910.** Bryan, James Wallace. The railroad bill and the Court of commerce.
*American political science review, Nov. 1910, v. 4: 537–554.*
**JA1.A6,v.4**

578 **1910.** Burch, Charles N. The governmental regulation of railways.
*Railway world, Dec. 9, 1910, v. 54: 990–993.* **TF1.R68,v.54**
From Forensic quarterly, Sewanee, Tenn., Sept. 1910.

579 **1911.** Marcosson, Isaac F. Taking the railroads out of politics.
*Munsey's magazine, Feb. 1911, v. 44: 593–605.* **AP2.M8,v.44**

580 **1911.** Newlands, Francis G. Nationalize common carriers. Plea for one control from shipper to consignee by great transportation lines operating, regardless of state or national boundaries.
*Waterways and commerce, Feb. 1911, v. 2: 13–15.*

581 **1911.** McCornack, Walter E. National regulation of railroads.
*Railway and engineering review, Mar. 18, 1911, v. 51: 235–236.*
Extract from address before the Traffic club of Chicago, Feb. 14, 1911.
**TF1.R4,v.51**

582 **1911.** Sanborn, Walter H. Judge Sanborn on state interference with interstate commerce and valuation of railways.
*Railway age gazette, Apr. 21–28, 1911, v. 50: 949–951; 987–990.*
Opinion rendered Apr. 11, 1911, in the Minnesota rate case, in United States Circuit court, District of Minnesota. **TF1.R2,v.50**

583 **1911.** Child, Richard Washburn. Facing the railway facts.
*Everybody's magazine, May, 1911, v. 24: 632–643.*
Discusses the principal phases of the railway question, such as capitalization, federal control, etc. **AP2.E9,v.24**

584 **1911.** Brown, W. C. Relation of the railroads to the public—co-operative, not antagonistic.
*Scientific American, June 17, 1911, v. 71: 587, 607–608.*
**T1.S5,v.71**

585 **1911.** Douglas, James. Development of the railroads of North America and of their control by the state.
*Stevens indicator, Oct. 1911, v. 28: 411–443.* TA1.S84,v.28

586 **1911.** Gaines, Morrell W. A living rate for the railroads.
*Yale review, Oct. 1911, n. s., v. 1: 65–80.* H1.Y2,n.s.,v.1
Reprinted in Railway age gazette, Jan. 5, 1912, v. 52: 10–14.
TF1.R2,v.52

587 **1912.** Dunn, Samuel O. Co-operation of shippers and railways regarding regulation.
*Freight, Jan. 1912, v. 12: 358–361.* HE2122.T7,v.12

588 **1912.** Cook, William W. Industrial democracy or monopoly?
*McClure's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 38: 352–360.*
In order to avoid government ownership of railroads, the author proposes the incorporation by the federal government of a railway holding company to acquire, by purchase or condemnation, the control of all the railroads in the country.
AP2.M2,v.38

589 **1912.** Davis, James C. The relation of railroads as common carriers to the state and federal governments.
*Western society of engineers. Journal, Jan. 1912, v. 17: 1–15.*
Discussion: p. 15–21. TA1.W52,v.17

590 **1912.** Cooke, Frederick H. The right to engage in interstate transportation, etc.
*Yale law journal, Jan. 1912, v. 21: 207–214.*

591 **1912.** Hodgins, George Sherwood. The legislative shadow on railroad transportation.
*American industries, Feb. 1912, v. 12: 18–19, 41.*
HD4802.A6,v.12

592 **1912.** Gordon, John A. Nationalizing the railroads.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 530–535.*
An argument for federal regulation to the exclusion of regulation by the states.

593 **1912.** Hutchins, F. Lincoln. The railroad problem. Capitalization and regulation. Deductions from unit costs of twenty American railways.
*Engineering magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 42: 709–719.*
TA1.E59,v.42

594 **1912.** Barber, O. C. The railroad game.
*Pearson's magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 27: 144–152.*
AP2.P35,v.27

595 **1912.** Ross, Walter L. Railway regulation.
*Railway age gazette, Feb. 23, 1912, v. 52: 333–334.*
Abstract of an address before the Traffic club of Philadelphia, Feb. 17, 1912. TF1.R2,v.52

596 **1912.** Lane, Franklin K. Regulation: its cause and effect.
*Railway world, Feb. 23, 1912, v. 56: 166–167.*
**TF1.R68,v.56**

597 **1912.** Dunn, Samuel O. The American transportation question.
*Commercial and financial chronicle, Apr. 13, 1912, v. 94: 1019–1020.* **HG1.C7,v.94**

598 **1912.** Prouty, Charles A. The future of railway regulation.
*Railway age gazette, Apr. 5, 1912, v. 52: 803–805.*
"Abstract of an address delivered at the annual dinner of the Traffic club of Pittsburgh, Mar. 28, 1912." **TF1.R2,v.52**

599 **1912.** Delano, F. A. What is the matter with the railways? National policy of country seems to be to reduce them to starvation. Criticism of regulation and labor unionism.
*Railway age gazette, Apr. 19, 1912, v. 52: 883–885.*
**TF1.R2,v.52**

600 **1912.** Williams, W. H. The effect of regulation upon railway credit.
*Railway world, Apr. 19, 1912, v. 56: 348–349.* **TF1.R68,v.56**

601 **1912.** Prouty, Charles A. Railway regulations in the future. The withdrawal of the right of judicial revision of legislative acts, assurance of fairly remunerative revenue and arbitration of labor problems, fundamental provisions.
*Trade and transportation, Apr. 1912, v. 13: 75–78.*
**HE2122.T7,v.13**

602 **1912.** Ripley, William Z. The commodity clause [of the Hepburn amendments to the Interstate commerce law] in railroad legislation.
*Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1912, v. 26: 531–535.*
**HB1.Q3,v.26**

603 **1912.** Acworth and Cook on a government holding company. Interesting discussion concerning some of the problems of managing a railway system of a quarter million miles.
*Railway age gazette, June 21, 1912, v. 52: 1534–1536.*
Letters exchanged between W. M. Acworth and William W. Cook, occasioned by the latter's article "Industrial democracy or monopoly." **TF1.R2,v.52**

604 **1912.** M'Pherson, Logan G. Commerce, the Commission and the courts.
*Railway age gazette, June 21, 1912, v. 52: 1541–1543.*
**TF1.R2,v.52**

BOOKS

606 **Amendment** of the Interstate commerce law. The press of the whole country.
[*n. p., 1905?*] *cover-title, 105 p.* *23½ cm.*
5–8950 HE2757.1905.A5

607 **Andrews,** Edward Lewis. Has the federal government constitutional power to establish rates for interstate transportation?
[*New York, 1906.*] *cover-title, 12 p.* *23 cm.*
From the New York Sun, January 8th, 1906.
10–27463 HE1843.A7

608 **Bailey,** Joseph W. The power to regulate transportation charges by statutory enactment.
(*In* New York state bar association. Proceedings, 1909. Albany, 1910. 8°. p. 292–317.)
Also printed in Law notes, Mar. 1910, v. 13: 227–232.

609 ***Baker,** Jay Newton. The limitation of state control over the regulation of rates.
*New Haven, Conn.,* [*1911*]. *15 p.* *26 cm.*
Reprinted from the Yale law journal, Dec. 1911, v. 21: 126–140.
A 12–126

610 **Beach,** Charles Fisk, *jr.* Governmental railway rate-making. Argument on behalf of the railways in opposition to proposed legislation conferring rate-making power on the Interstate commerce commission. December 15, 1905.
[*n. p., 1905?*] *1 p. l., 140 p.* *27½ cm.*
8–16682 HE1843.B36

611 **Beale,** Joseph Henry, *jr., and* Bruce **Wyman.** The law of railroad rate regulation, with special reference to American legislation.
*Boston, W. J. Nagel, 1907. lii, 1285 p.* *24 cm.*
Reviewed, by Charles E. Grinnell, in American law review, Jan.-Feb. 1907, v. 41: 1–26.
"This work will fill a general demand of the profession for a comprehensive and reliable work covering its subject. It deals with the subject from a broader standpoint than that of the Interstate commerce act alone. The authors consider the common law

* Not in the Library of Congress.

rules, the state statutory regulations, the Interstate commerce act, the decisions of the Interstate commerce commission, and the decisions of the state and federal courts. The present general demand for such a work is due to the Interstate act amendments of 1906, the age of all works on the subject, except those of Snyder and Judson, and the fact that they fail to deal with the common law and state statutes, which are at the very foundation of this subject."—*Harvard law review, Feb., 1907, v. 20: 340.*

12-569

612 **Bird,** Abraham Calvin. Mr. A. C. Bird, third vice-president of the C. M. & St. P. railroad. Hearing before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce of the House of representatives as to the wisdom and advisability of conferring on the Interstate commerce commission the authority to prepare schedules and to make railroad rates, April 25th to June 18th, 1902.

[*Washington, 1902?*] *44 p. 23½ cm.*

11-17521 **HE1843.B5**

613 **Carroll,** John B. The regulation of railroad rates.

(*In* Kentucky state bar association. Proceedings, 1906. Louisville, [1906]. 8°. p. 153-166.)

614 **Car-Skaden,** Delos. Do American railways pay? Decline of rates, foreign traffic charges, government ownership and government supervision.

*Chicago, The Gunthorp-Warren printing co., 1900. cover-title, 37 p. nar. 4°.*

Nov. 8, 1900-33 **HE2757.1900.C3**

615 **Cowan,** Samuel H. Effect on the cattle industry of empowering the Interstate commerce commission to fix rates. Address before the annual convention of the Cattle raisers association of Texas, Fort Worth, March 22, 1905.

*Fort Worth, A. B. Moore printing house, 1905. cover-title, 29 p. 24½ cm.*

11-29432 **HE1843.C78**

616 **Daish,** John Broughton. Open letter to Senator B. R. Tillman on rate regulation.

*New York, Freight publishing company,* [*1906*]. *12 p. 23½ cm.*

6-28528 **HE1843.D13**

617 [———] Open letter to Senator P. C. Knox on rate regulation.

*New York, Freight publishing company,* [*1906*]. *14 p., 1 l. 23 cm.*

Letter dated Mar. 1, 1906.

6-28530 **HE1843.D14**

618 **Did** Congress intend to give rate-making power to Interstate commerce commission? What the Congressional debates show. Extracts from the records.

*Louisville, Ky., J. P. Morton & company, 1905. 40 p. 23½cm.*

5-33790 HE1051.D55

619 **Durment,** E. S. The conflict between federal and state control of railway rates.

(*In* Minnesota state bar association. Proceedings, 1911. [St. Paul, 1911.] 8°. p. 172-178.)

620 **Esterline,** Blackburn. Regulation of railway rates by Congress is impracticable.

[*St. Louis, Mo., 1905.*] *cover-title, 14 p. 23½cm.*

"Reprint from American law review, St. Louis, Mo. July, 1905, [v. 39]."

8-22011 HE1051.E8

621 **Fink,** Henry. Regulation of railway rates on interstate freight traffic. 2d ed.

*New York, The Evening post job printing office, 1905. v, 236 p. 24cm.*

CONTENTS.—I. Regulation by the railroads, or self-government.—II. Regulation by the federal government.—III. Additional legislation.

6-5162 HE2112.F5

622 **Foraker,** Joseph Benson. Answer of Senator Foraker to speech of Secretary Taft at Akron, Ohio, on railroad rate legislation, as published in the Cincinnati papers, October 27th, 1905.

[*n. p., 1905.*] *cover-title, 24 p. 23cm.*

10-27488 HE1843.F6

623 **Frame,** Andrew Jay. An appeal to reason; the problem of railway rate regulation.

[*Milwaukee, Printed by the Evening Wisconsin company*], *1905. cover-title, 7, [1] p. 23cm.*

6-2957 HE1843.F82

624 **Grosscup,** Peter Stenger. A simple and sure solution of the transportation problem. The only efficient plan proposed absolutely just to shippers and carriers, indorsed by the leading manufacturers, shippers and consumers throughout the United States.

*New York, Freight publishing co., 1905. 22 p. 23cm.*

5-34307 HE1051.G87

Abstract printed in Railway age, Apr. 28, 1905, v. 39: 672-673.

TF1.R3,v.39

626 **Grover,** Marcus De Lett. Mr. M. D. Grover, general counsel of Great northern railroad. Hearing before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce of the House of representatives as to the wisdom and advisability of conferring on the Interstate commerce commission the authority to prepare schedules and to make railroad rates, April 25th to June 18th, 1902.
[*Washington? 1905?*] *12 p.* *23½cm.*
11–17520 **HE1843.G7**

627 **Hadley,** Herbert S. Railroad rate regulation, address before the meeting of attorneys-general of the United States at St. Louis, Mo., September 30, 1907.
*Jefferson City, The H. Stephens prtg. co., 1907. cover-title, 19 p.* *24½cm.*
9–16283 **HE1843.H2**

628 **Haines,** Henry S. An object-lesson in extension: rate-making.
(*In* Centralization and the law. Scientific legal education. Boston, 1906. 20cm. p. 231–268.)
Reprinted from the author's "Restrictive railway legislation," New York, 1905. **HE1053.H15**

629 **Hanks,** Charles Stedman. The benefit of the Hepburn law to the banker, broker, shipper, and the public; address delivered before the Fitchburg Board of trade, April 3, [1907].
*Boston, Mass., The Authors' publishing association, (inc.),* [*1907*]. *38 p.* *15½cm.*
8–1489 **HE1843.H24**

630 **Hines,** Walker Downer. Delay of the Interstate commerce commission in deciding cases. This delay is apparently due to too many duties, which no single tribunal could adequately discharge. Yet pending bills greatly increase the Commission's duties, and thereby make expeditious action still more impracticable.
[*Louisville? 1906.*] *cover-title, 10 p.* *24cm.*
11–5552 **HE1843.H6**

631 ——— A discussion of the effect and constitutionality of penalties designed to enforce rates made by the Interstate commerce commission. In the absence of affirmative provision for adequate judicial review and control of such rates, the penalties would render any judicial review impracticable and hence would be unconstitutional.
[*Louisville? 1906.*] *cover-title, 10 p.* *23½cm.*
11–5553 **HE1843.H62**

632 **Hines,** Walker Downer. Is the proposed regulation of rates through the Interstate commerce commission reasonable and fair to the people interested in and connected with the railroads? Some comments on the recent Pittsburg address of Senator Knox, and a plea for a real "square deal."
[*Louisville? 1905.*] *cover-title, 24 p.* *23cm.*
11–5554 **HE1843.H63**

633 ——— Legislative regulation of railroad rates.
(*In* American economic association. Publications. New York, 1903. 8°. 3d ser., v. 4, p. 84–103.) **HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.4**
Also printed in Railway age, Jan. 2, 1903, v. 35: 18–22.
**TF1.R2,v.35**

634 ——— Mr. W. D. Hines, first vice-president of L. & N. railroad. Hearing before the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce of the House of representatives as to the wisdom and advisability of conferring on the Interstate commerce commission the authority to prepare schedules and to make railroad rates, April 25th to June 18th, 1902.
[*Washington? 1902?*] *1 p. l., 77 p.* *23½cm.*
11–17519 **HE1843.H652**

635 ——— A pamphlet having the purpose to inquire (1) Whether an administrative bureau, such as the Interstate commerce commission, is the only sort of tribunal upon which the correction of unreasonable interstate railroad rates can be devolved. (2) Whether the courts may not be authorized, when they condemn a rate as unlawful, to decide what is lawful and to enforce that decision under similar conditions in the future.
[*Louisville? 1905.*] *cover-title, 38 p.* *23cm.*
11–5555 **HE1843.H655**

636 ——— The President's message and proposed amendments to the Interstate commerce act.
[*Louisville? Ky., 1901?*] *19 p.* *8°.*
Opposed to granting the rate-making power to the Interstate commerce commission.
2–27101 **HE2123.H66**

637 ——— Townsend bill, analysis of H. R. 18588.
[*Louisville, Ky.*], *J. P. Morton & company, printers,* [*1905*]. *cover-title, 18 p.* *23cm.*
7–31610 **HE2757.1905.H6**

638 **Hines,** Walker Downer. Townsend bill. What is a differential in railroad traffic parlance? Is not the inevitable tendency of government rate-making to provide a rigid and unchanging mileage rate?

[*Louisville? Ky., 1905.*] *cover-title, 14 p.* *22½ cm.*

6–13807 **HE2112.H66**

639 **Illinois state bar association.** Discussion on railroad rate regulation.

(*In its* Proceedings, 1907. Springfield, 1907. 8°. pt. 1, p. 71–150.)

CONTENTS.—Paper favoring rate regulation, by James H. Wilkerson: p. 71–93; paper opposed to rate regulation, by John M. Zane: p. 93–125; General discussion, by H. S. Mecartney, Blewett Lee, and others: p. 126–150.

640 **Judd,** John W. Can Congress constitutionally empower the Interstate commerce commission to fix railroad rates?

(*In* Tennessee bar association. Proceedings, 1902. Nashville, [1902]. 8°. p. 43–58.)

641 ——— Texas & Pacific railway vs. the Inter-state commerce commission.

(*In* State bar association of Utah. Report, 1897. Salt Lake City, 1897. 22cm. p. 76–92.)

Discusses the decision of the United States Supreme court in this case, reversing the ruling of the Interstate commerce commission that freight shipped from a foreign port to interior parts of the United States should pay the same rates as domestic freight carried by the same route.

642 **Kirkman,** Marshall Monroe. Railway legislation. The growth of our railway system and some of the mistakes attending it.

*Chicago, C. N. Trivess, printer, 1886. cover-title, 26 p.* *24 cm.*

5–41320† **HE1053.K59**
**HE2757.1886.K6**

643 ——— Railway rates and government control. Economic questions surrounding these subjects.

*Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & co., 1892. 354 p.* *20 cm.*

5–35550 **HE1051.K59**

644 ——— Railway rates and government ownership. Forming one of the series of volumes comprised in the Revised and enlarged edition of The science of railways.

*New York and Chicago, The World railway publishing company, 1907. 1 p. l., vi, 7–350 p. 20cm.*

7–2135 TF7.K68,v.15

"Index to authorities quoted": p. 333–335.

"While we may question the utility of government ownership or control, we cannot doubt the value of governmental supervision, wisely and honestly exercised."—p. 225.

The Library of Congress has several earlier editions, issued under varying titles.

645 **Knapp,** Martin A. Government regulation of railroad rates.

(*In* New York state bar association. Proceedings, 1895. Albany, 1895. 8°. p. 93–104.)

646 ——— The regulation of railway rates.

(*In* American political science association. Proceedings, 1905. Lancaster, Pa., 1905. 8°. v. 1, p. 199–208.)

Discussion: p. 208–224. JA28.A5 1905

Abstract printed in Railroad gazette, vol. 50 (Jan. 13, 1905): 40–42. TF1.R2,v.50

647 **Knox,** Philander Chase. The reasonableness and lawfulness of the general features of the President's rate regulation policy. Address at banquet of Pittsburgh, Chamber of commerce, November 3, 1905.

[*Pittsburg, 1905?*] *8 p. 28cm.*

10–12195 HE1843.K7

Reviewed and summarized in Public policy, Nov. 18, 1905, v. 13: 230–233. H1.P9,v.13

648 **La Follette,** Robert Marion. Regulation of railway rates and services. Relation of government to commerce and transportation. Speech in the Senate of the United States, April 19, 20, and 21, 1906, and amendments to strengthen the rate bill offered by Mr. La Follette; the arguments and votes upon the same in the Senate of the United States, May 9–12, 14, and 18, 1906.

*Washington, 1906. 148 p. 23cm.*

7–20664 HE2757.1906.L2

650 **McKeehan,** Charles L. Testing legislative rate regulations under the fourteenth amendment.

(*In* Pennsylvania bar association. Report, 1908. Philadelphia, 1908. 8°. p. 506–529.)

651 **McPherson,** Logan Grant. Railroad freight rates in relation to the industry and commerce of the United States.

*New York, H. Holt and company, 1909. xi, 441 p. incl. illus., tables. fold. map. 22½cm.*

Chapters 16–20 (p. 235–313) treat of government regulation.

9–13047 HE2123.M25

652 **Merritt,** Albert Newton. Federal regulation of railway rates.
*Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1907.*
*xii p., 1 l., 240 p., 1 l. 21cm. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. iv.)*
7-37945 **HE1843.M57**

653 **Meyer,** Balthasar Henry. Government regulation of railway rates.
*[Chicago], Printed at the University of Chicago press, [1906].*
*[85]-106 p. 25½cm.*
7-4920 **HE1843.M67**
"Written with especial reference to certain opinions upon the railway rate question, which have recently been given wide publicity by Professor Hugo R. Meyer in his testimony before the Senate Committee on interstate commerce, and in his book on government regulation."
Reprinted from the Journal of political economy, vol. XIV, no. 2, February, 1906. **HB1.J7,v.14**

654 **Meyer,** Hugo Richard. Government regulation of railway rates; a study of the experience of the United States, Germany, France, Austria-Hungary, Russia and Australia.
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1905.*
*xxvii, 486 p. fold. map. 20½cm.*
Partly reprinted from the Railway age and the Railroad gazette.
Opposed to government regulation.
Reviewed by H. C. Adams in Yale review, Feb. 1906, v. 14: 417-421 (**H1.Y2,v.14**); by B. H. Meyer in Journal of political economy, Feb. 1906, v. 14: 86-106 (**HB1.J7,v.14**); and by Alfred von der Leyen in American journal of sociology, Mar. 1906, v. 11: 638-692 (**HM1.A7,v.11**), translated from Archiv für Eisenbahnwesen, Jan.-Feb. 1906. The author replies to criticisms, in Journal of political economy, Apr. 1906, v. 14: 193-223 (**HB1.J7,v.14**).
5-32745 **HE1843.M65**

655 **Morawetz,** Victor. The power of Congress to regulate railway rates.
*New York, C. G. Burgoyne, [1905]. cover-title, 22 p. 23½cm.*
Published in the Harvard law review for June, 1905, v. 18: 572-587.
10-27464 **HE1843.M8**

656 **Newcomb,** Harry Turner. The proposed radical railway legislation; an address delivered before the faculty and students of the University of Missouri, October 20, 1905.
*Washington, D. C., Press of Gibson bros., 1905. 32 p. 22½cm.*
6-9679 **HE1843.N55**

657 ——— Proposed solutions of the railway rate problem; a paper presented at the fifty-ninth annual meeting of the American association for the advancement of science,

before the section on social and economic science, at New Orleans, Louisiana, on December 30, 1905.

*Washington, D. C., G. E. Howard, printer, 1906. 31 p. 23cm.*

6-9678 HE1843.N56

Abstract printed in Railway age, Jan. 5, 1906, v. 41: 20-23. TF1.R3,v.41

A briefer abstract is published in the Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science, Dec. 1905-Jan. 1906, v. 55, p. 481. Q11.A5,v.55

658 **Nimmo**, Joseph. Abstract of the reply of the Interstate commerce commission to a resolution of inquiry introduced in the Senate by Senator Elkins and adopted January 16, 1905. From the New York Journal of commerce of May 22, 1905. Rev. and republished, together with certain observations upon the present rate question, January 31, 1906.

*Washington, D. C., The R. H. Darby printing company, [1906]. cover-title, 14 p. 23cm. (Professional papers, no. 1, ser. of 1906.)*

6-36731 HE2757.1906.N7

——— ——— Copy 2. [Nimmo's Government rate-making pamphlets, 1905-06, no. 7.] HE2112.N7,no.7

659 ——— Commercial liberty in its relation to government rate-making. A question not ripe for legislation.

*Washington, D. C., The R. H. Darby printing company, [1906]. cover-title, 30 p. 23cm. (Professional papers, no. 4, ser. of 1906.)*

6-36730 HE2757.1906.N76

——— ——— Copy 2. [Nimmo's Government rate-making pamphlets, 1905-06, no. 10.] HE2112.N7,no.10

660 ——— Government ownership the alternative of governmental rate-making. The impracticability and revolutionary character of the entire scheme.

*Washington, D. C., The R. H. Darby printing co., 1905. cover-title, 18 p. 22½cm. [Nimmo's Government rate-making pamphlets, 1905-06, no. 4.]*

6-36725 HE2112.N7,no.4

661 ——— Political and commercial results of governmental rate-making.

*Washington, D. C., The R. H. Darby printing company, [1906]. cover-title, 22 p. 23cm. (Professional papers, no. 3, ser. of 1906.)*

6-36729 HE2757.1906.N74

——— ——— Copy 2. [Nimmo's Government rate-making pamphlets, 1905-06, no. 9.] HE2112.N7,no.9

662 **Nimmo**, Joseph. Regulation of commerce among the states. The governmental policy of Thomas Jefferson vindicated by the lessons of experience. Views of the Interstate commerce commission in regard to governmental rate-making.

*Washington, D. C., The R. H. Darby printing company, [1906]. cover-title, 15 p. 23cm. (Professional papers, no. 2, ser. of 1906.)*

6–36728 **HE2757.1906.N72**

——— ——— Copy 2. [Nimmo's Government rate-making pamphlets, 1905–06, no. 8.] **HE2112.N7,no.8**

663 [**Noxon**, Frank Wright.] The rate decision and railway credit; effect of policies announced by the Commission and of the testimony—story of the case.

*[New York], 1911. 47 p. 25½cm. (Railway business association bulletin, no. 6.)*

"Story of the great railway freight rate investigation before the Interstate commerce commission; an abstract."

11–7470 **HE1843.N8**

664 **Noyes**, Walter Chadwick. American railroad rates.

*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1905. 5 p. l., 277 p. 21½cm.*

"This book deals only with freight rates."—Pref.

The writer argues that the railroads should favor conservative legislation. In a chapter on "federal regulation" he discusses effective legislation and proposes: *First.* That a special court should be created in accordance with the constitutional provisions concerning the federal judiciary. Complaints made by persons aggrieved—or in their behalf by a public official or board—that specific railroad rates upon interstate traffic are unreasonable and unjust should be presented to this court. After speedy notice to the carrier the court should summarily inquire into the reasonableness of the rate complained of. If found reasonable, the complaint should be dismissed; if found unreasonable, the court should enjoin its further collection. This would end the function of the court. *Second.* In case a rate were found unreasonable, that all the papers in the case, together with the evidence, should be certified to the Interstate commerce commission, which should be empowered, upon an inspection of the papers, then to make a maximum rate to take the place of that found unreasonable by the court. The rate prescribed should remain in force a prescribed time, but should be subject to modification by the Commission. No hearing before the commission would be necessary or expedient. Speedy action would be possible and should be required.

5–35605 **HE2123.N94**

665 **Peck**, George R. Governmental regulation of railway rates.

(*In* Colorado bar association. Report, 1905. [n. p., 1905.] 8°. p. 141–172.)

666 **Pennsylvania.** *Dept. of internal affairs. Bureau of railways.* National regulation of interstate rates of transportation.

(*In its* Annual report, 1905. Harrisburg, 1905. 24cm. pt. 4, p. xliv–xlix.)

Isaac B. Brown, Secretary of internal affairs.

HE2709.P4 1905,pt.4

667 **Prouty,** Charles A. Control of railway rates.

(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 8°. v. 4, p. 348–354.) HC103.L25,v.4

668 **Reeder,** Robert Patterson. Rate regulation as affected by the distribution of governmental powers in the Constitutions.

[*Philadelphia?*] *c1908. 1 p. l., 44 p. 27cm.*

Reprinted from University of Pennsylvania law review, Nov. 1908, v. 57: 59–102.

8–31188 HE1843.R4

669 **Shaw,** Leslie Mortier. Current issues.

*New York, D. Appleton and company, 1908. xi, 487 p. front. (port.) 20cm.*

"The rate question": p. 235–252.

8–8152 HC106.S55

670 **Smalley,** Harrison Standish. Railroad rate control in its legal aspects; a study of the effect of judicial decisions upon public regulation of railroad rates.

[*New York, For the American economic association by the Macmillan company; etc., etc., 1906.*] *v, 147 p. 24½cm. (Publications of the American economic association. 3d ser., vol. vii, no. 2.)*

An examination of the doctrine of judicial review in law and practice. Concludes that the power to reduce rates and enforce rate regulation is greatly impaired by judicial review. To overcome the difficulties the author suggests certain remedies: a constitutional amendment, provision for compensation to railroads, prohibition of injunctions, speedy trials and special courts, etc.

6–26074 HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.7
HE2112.S6

671 **Some** views of the press and others as to the wisdom and necessity of conferring authority upon the Interstate commerce commission to make railroad rates.

[*n. p., 1905.*] *30 p. 23cm.*

11–22171 HE1843.S6

672 **Spencer,** Samuel. Vital points in railway rate regulation. An address delivered before the Board of trade of the city of Newark, October 11, 1905.

[*New York, 1905.*] *cover-title, 14 p. 23½cm.*

10–27465 HE1843.S75

673 **Spencer**, Samuel, *and* David **Willcox**. Interstate commerce. Brief, as to proposed new legislation.
*New York, C. G. Burgoyne, [1905]. cover-title, 1 p. l., 54 p. incl. diagr. 23½ cm.*

"A clear statement of the railway contention against increasing the powers of the Interstate commerce commission."

5-33787 **HE1051.S74**

Summarized in "Freight," Mar. 1905, v. 3: 144–150.

**HE2122.T7,v.3**

675 **Stevens**, Frederick Clement. Townsend bill. Interview of Representative F. C. Stevens. Opinions of experts. Sober consideration of rate question.
*[n. p., 1905.] cover-title, 20 p. 22½ cm.*

11-29448 **HE1843.T65**

676 **Stilwell**, Arthur Edward. Confidence, or national suicide?
*New York, The Bankers publishing company, 1910. viii, 120 p. 20½ cm.*

Arguments in opposition to federal and state legislation regulating railroad rates.

10-19634 **HE2757.1910.S8**

677 **Terriberry**, George H. The rate bill.

(*In* Louisiana bar association. Proceedings, 1906. New Orleans, 1906. 8°. p. 7–13.)

Reprinted in American lawyer, June, 1906, v. 14: 263–265.

678 **Thom**, Alfred P. Construction and constitutionality of the long and short haul clause of the Interstate commerce act as amended, June 18, 1910.
*[Washington? 1911.] 102 p. 23 cm.*

Appendix A. The federal long and short haul clause and the Fifth amendment, notes by John K. Graves. Appendix B. Extract from address by Mr. W. W. Finley before the Traffic club of Philadelphia, on February 18, 1911.

11-10037 **HE1843.T4**

679 **Townsend** bill. Its effect on export and import as compared with domestic rates; on long and short haul clause in original act; and a majority of commission appointed by each succeeding president.
*[n. p., 1905?] cover-title, 13 p. 23 cm.*

11-22176 **HE1843.T58**

680 The **Townsend** bill; the claim that it is a "conservative" method of railway regulation examined.
*[n. p., 1905?] cover-title, 8 p. 23 cm.*

11-22175 **HE1843.T6**

681 **Traffic federation of the Middle West.** Railroad freight rates. Report of proceedings at a conference of public officials and commercial and shippers' organizations in the Middle West, at Topeka, Kansas, September 22, 1910.
[*Topeka? 1910.*] *11 p. 23cm.*
10-33391 HE1843.T7

682 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce.* Hearings [Jan. 8–Feb. 1, 1907] on H. R. 20153, 21572, and 22133, on the subject of railroad passenger fares and mileage tickets.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1907. 231 p. 23cm.*
W. P. Hepburn, chairman.
7-35131 HE2705.1907.A1

683 ——— ——— ——— Hearings . . . [March 10, 1908] on the bills relating to railroad passenger fares and passes.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 61 p. 23cm.*
8-22659 HE2705.1908.A123

683a ——— ——— ——— Powers of the Interstate commerce commission. Report. <To accompany H. R. 12987.>
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *30 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. 591.)* 4906
Report on the Hepburn rate bill.
6-35198 HE2705.1906.A3

684 ——— *Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.* Railroad-rate legislation. Views of Mr. Tillman and views of Mr. Newlands. <To accompany H. R. 12987.>
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *37 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Rpt. 1242.)* 4904
HE2112.A3 1906

648a ——— ——— Railroad rate legislation. Views of the minority.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *51 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Rpt. 1242, pt. 2.)*
"Historical and statistical summary": p. 10–50.
6-22378 HE2112.A3 1906a

685 ——— ——— ——— Rate legislation. Telegrams in relation to the Hepburn bill and rate legislation generally.
[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906.*] *42 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 249.)* 4913
9-2404† HE1843.A5 1906f

686 **U. S.** *Congress. Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.* Regulation of railway rates. Hearings before the Committee on interstate commerce, Senate of the United States, December 16, 1904. [–May 23, 1905] on bills to amend the interstate commerce act.

*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905. 5 v. fold. map (v. 2) diagrs. 23½cm.*

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Testimony, December 16, 1904–February 23, 1905.—Private car-line systems.—Resolutions, petitions, memorials and letters of legislatures, boards of trade, chambers of commerce and others [continued, v. 4, p. 3785–3795]—Partial list of bonds and stocks of railroads held by savings banks, insurance companies and other institutions in 1900.—Bills relating to interstate commerce and the Interstate commerce commission, 58th Congress.—Report upon the bill H. R. 18588.

v. 2. Testimony, April 17–May 6, 1905.

v. 3. Testimony, May 8–17, 1905.

v. 4. Testimony, May 18–23, 1905.—Additional list of shippers [etc., continued from v. 1, p. 491]—List of witnesses.—Consolidated index, v. 1–5.

v. 5. Appendices.—A. Railway act of the Dominion of Canada, 1903.—B. British railway laws and regulations.—C. French railways—How their operation is controlled by government regulations (Colson)—D. Complaints and cases brought before the Interstate commerce commission and the courts involving violations of the act to regulate commerce and amendments thereof.—E, pt. 1. Briefs filed with the Interstate commerce commission in the matter of the inland port differentials on import and export traffic to and from North Atlantic ports by commercial organizations . . .—E, pt. 2. Report and opinion of the Interstate commerce commission in the matter of differential freight rates to and from North Atlantic ports. April 27, 1905.—F, pt. 1. Federal statutes on interstate commerce, annotated. Chapter from "Federal statutes annotated," vol. 3, comp. by W. M. McKinney and P. C. Kemper, jr. . . . 1904.—F, pt. 2. Federal courts and the orders of the Interstate commerce commission. By H. T. Newcomb.—G. Before the Interstate commerce commission.—Transportation of dressed meats and packing-house products.—Orders and testimony.—H. Report and opinion of the Interstate commerce commission in the case of the Milk producers' protective association, complainant, *v.* the Delaware, Lackawanna and western and other railway companies, defendants.–March 13, 1897.—I. Statutes of the United States–Act to regulate commerce (as amended) and acts supplementary thereto; also so-called trust laws . . . comp. by Joel Grayson.—J. Laws of the states and territories concerning employers' liability.

5–25409 **HE1843.A3**

687 ——— ——— ——— Regulation of railway rates. Hearings before the Committee on interstate commerce, Senate of the United States . . . December 16, 1904[–May 23, 1905] . . . with consolidated index of volumes I–V.

*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906. 5 v. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 243.)* 4924–4928

Reissue, with additional material, of the edition of 1905.

Vol. 1–4, testimony: v. 1. Duties and powers of the Interstate commerce commission. Private car-line systems. Resolutions, bills, reports, etc.—v. 2–4. Regulation of railway rates. Consolidated index of v. 1–5: v. 4, p. 3849–4013.

Vol. 5. Appendices A–O: Railway laws of Canada, Great Britain and France. Complaints before Interstate commerce commission. Inland port differential, briefs, report, and opinion. Interstate commerce statutes annotated and indexed. Federal courts and the orders of the Interstate commerce commission. Employers' liability laws of states and territories. Railway-rate control by state commissions. Railways in foreign countries. Table furnished by the Interstate commerce commission showing facts relative to former complaints before the commission. History of bills and resolutions in Congress respecting federal regulation of railways. Freight rates on staple articles to and from the Mississippi River and the coast north of the Ohio and Potomac rivers.

6–9610 **HE1843.A31**

688 **U. S.** *Congress. Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.* Regulation of railway rates. Hearings before the Committee on interstate commerce, United States Senate, in special session, pursuant to Senate resolution no. 288, Fifty-eighth Congress, third session. Comments of Mr. Walker D. Hines on a draft of bill submitted to this Committee by the Interstate commerce commission on November 29, 1905. December 8, 1905.

*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905. 28 p. 23cm.*

6–19749 **HE1843.A29**

689 ——— *Dept. of justice.* Opinion of the Attorney-general respecting the power of Congress to regulate the rates of railways engaged in interstate commerce.

*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1905. 31 p. 23cm.*

William H. Moody, Attorney-general.

7–36203 **HE1843.A5 1905**

690 ——— *Interstate commerce commission.* Certain changes in act to regulate commerce . . . letter from Hon. Martin A. Knapp, chairman of the Interstate commerce commission, transmitting . . . a memorandum relative to certain changes in the sixth section of the act.

[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *4 p. 24cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 422.)* 4915

Presented by Mr. Tillman. Ordered printed May 2, 1906

690a **U. S.** *Interstate commerce commission.* Letter . . . transmitting certain proposed amendments to the bill (H. R. 12987) entitled "An act to regulate commerce."
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *12 p. 23cm.* (*59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 422, pt. 2.*) **4915**

Presented by Mr. Tillman. Ordered printed May 3, 1906.
Another issue is erroneously numbered 58th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Doc. 422, pt. 2.

6-26495-6 **HE1843.A5 1906c**

691 ——— ——— Digest of proceedings in the Fifty-ninth Congress, First session, relating to regulation of railroad rates (H. R. 12987) with index to the remarks of senators and representatives on that subject. From the daily issue of the Congressional record. By J. Fletcher Johnston.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. cover-title, 52 p. 31cm.*

8-35568 **HE2708.I92 1908d**

692 ——— ——— Recovery for unreasonable rates under statute and common law. Relation of courts to future rates.
[*Washington, 1906.*] *cover-title, 22 p. 24cm.*

"Prepared by Martin S. Decker and Livingston Vann."

7-39528 **HE1843.A5 1906d**

693 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Regulation of railroad rates. Acts and proposed acts, together with the so-called Elkins' interstate-commerce law, regarding the regulation of railroad rates [presented by Mr. Beveridge]. March 28, 1906.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *45 p. 23cm.* (*59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 292.*) **4914**

**HE1843.A5 1906a**

693a ——— ——— April 2, 1906.—Ordered to be reprinted as modified, and with additional matter.
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *54 p. 23cm.* (*59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 292.*)

Includes H. R. 12987, known as the Hepburn-Dolliver bill, An act to amend an act entitled "An act to regulate commerce" approved February fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and all acts amendatory thereof [etc.].

6-35078 **HE1843.A5 1906b**

695 **Walsh,** John W. The Hepburn rate law.
*Chicago, La Salle extension university,* [*c1910*]. *28 p. 23cm.*

10-8446 **HE1843.W25**

696 The **Washington post.** Broad rate review. Extract from the Washington post entitled "Broad rate review, opinions of Interstate commerce commissioners."
[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1906.*] *5 p. 23cm.* ([*U. S.*] *59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 394.*) 4915
6–16848 HE1843.W3

697 **West,** William Henry. Railway rate legislation. Views upon the constitutional and legal questions involved.
[*Bellefontaine, O., 1906.*] *1 p. l., 66 p. 23cm.*
10–27486 HE1843.W45

698 **Willcox,** David. Government rate making is unnecessary and would be very dangerous.
*New York, C. G. Burgoyne,* [*printer, 1905*]. *cover-title, 22 p. 23½cm.*
6–22904 HE1843.W69
From the North American review for March, 1905, v. 180: 410–429.
AP2.N7,v.180

699 ——— Political rate fixing and business by lawsuit. An address before the Boston Economic club, upon March 10, 1905.
*N*[*ew*] *Y*[*ork*], *C. G. Burgoyne,* [*1905*]. *cover-title, 38 p. 23½cm.*
"This address was not delivered in full. In the course of revision, it has been somewhat amplified."
6–13796 HE2112.W6

700 **Wood,** Henry. Arbitrary price-making through the forms of law; a few points bearing upon the proper limits of governmental supervision or interference in railroad transportation.
*Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1905. 29 p. 18½cm.*
5–6138 HE2757.1905.W8

ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

701 **1881.** Curtis, George Ticknor. The ownership of railroad property.
*North American review, Apr. 1881, v. 132: 343–355.*
Opposed to governmental fixing of rates. AP2.N7,v.132

702 **1881.** Mason, J. M. The right to regulate railway charges.
*North American review, June, 1881, v. 132: 592–601.*
AP2.N7,v.132

703 **1887.** Seligman, Edwin R. A. Railway tariffs and the interstate commerce law.
*Political science quarterly, June–Sept. 1887, v. 2: 223–264; 369–413.* **H1.P8,v.2**

704 **1888.** Wood, Henry. The interstate "long and short haul."
*Popular science monthly, Feb. 1888, v. 32: 537–541.*
Adverse criticism of the "long and short haul" clause of the Interstate commerce act. **AP2.P8,v.32**

705 **1895.** Dana, William F. Federal restraints upon state regulation of railroad rates of fare and freight.
*Harvard law review, Dec. 26, 1895, v. 9: 324–345.*

706 **1896.** Clough, W. P. The effect of the interstate act. Has the Interstate commerce law had any influence on the course of railway rates?
*Railway age, May 23, 1896, v. 21: 268–269.* **TF1.R3,v.21**

707 **1897.** Clark, Walter. The right of the public to regulate the charges of common carriers and of all others discharging public, or quasi-public duties.
*American law review, Sept.–Oct. 1897, v. 31: 685–700.*

708 **1897.** Nimmo, Joseph, *jr.* The Interstate commerce commission and ratemaking.
*Forum, Sept. 1897, v. 24: 92–106.* **AP2.F8,v.24**

709 **1901–1902.** Matthews, N., *and* W. G. Thompson. Public service company rates and the Fourteenth amendment.
*Harvard law review, Dec. 1901–Jan. 1902, v. 15: 249–270, 353–381.*

710 **1904.** Nimmo, Joseph, *jr.* Against granting the rate fixing power.
*Freight, Dec. 1904, v. 2: 231–232.* **HE2122.F8,v.2**

711 **1905.** Morton, Paul. Railway rate regulation.
*Outlook, Jan. 14, 1905, v. 79: 119–121.* **AP2.O8,v.79**
*Railway world, Jan. 20, 1905, v. 49: 51–52.* **TF1.R68,v.49**

712 **1905.** Caldwell, B. D. Interstate commerce law in rate making.
*Railway world, Jan. 27, 1905, v. 49: 67–68.* **TF1.R68,v.49**

713 **1905.** Palmer, Frederick. Railroad rates.
*Collier's weekly, Feb. 11, 1905, v. 34: 23–25.* **AP2.C65,v.34**

714 **1905.** Bush, T. G. Government rate-making.
*Manufacturers' record, Feb. 23, 1905, v. 47: 110.*
TS1.M3,v.47

715 **1905.** Ogden, R. The pending step in railway regulation.
*Nation, Feb. 9, 1905, v. 80: 107–108.*
On the proposal to grant rate-making powers to the Interstate commerce commission. AP2.N2,v.80

716 **1905.** Grinnell, W. Morton. Railway rates.
*North American review, Feb., 1905, v. 180: 235–242.*
Contends that "as the prices of all commodities and of labor have advanced, the railroads are justified in advancing rates," and holds also that "adequate but scientific supervision of *quasi*-public corporations, however, would be welcomed by all the better class of railroads, whose only complaint is that the Interstate commerce commission does not represent this type."
AP2.N7,v.180

717 **1905.** Tuttle, Lucius. Railway rates and government regulation. An argument against an extension of the powers of the Inter-state commerce commission.
*Outlook, Feb. 11, 1905, v. 79: 375–380.* AP2.O8,v.79

718 **1905.** Demuth, J. A. Railway rates and the government. Shall government regulate all prices? W. B. D. A responsible commission needed.
*Outlook, Feb. 11, 1905, v. 79: 402–404.*
Letters to the editor of the Outlook. AP2.O8,v.79

719 **1905.** Barr, W. B. Interstate commerce legislation.
*Railway age, Feb. 10, 1905, v. 39: 171.*
Opposed to government rate regulation. TF1.R3,v.39

720 **1905.** Day, L. F. Government control of railroad earnings.
*Railway age, Feb. 10, 1905, v. 39: 179–180.*
"Discusses unwise legislation affecting railway rates, opposing the giving of the rate-making power to the Interstate commerce commission." TF1.R2,v.39

721 **1905.** Willcox, David. Proposed interstate commerce legislation.
*Railway world, Feb. 3, 1905, v. 49: 87–90.*
Opposed to granting rate-making powers to the Interstate commerce commission. TF1.R68,v.49

722 **1905.** Patterson, C. Stuart. Railroad rate regulation.
*Railway world, Feb. 3, 1905, v. 49: 91–92.* TF1.R68,v.49

723 **1905.** Railway rate regulation.
*Yale review, Feb. 1905, v. 13: 341–344.* H1.Y2,v.13

724 **1905.** Merritt, Albert N. Federal regulation of railway rates.
*Railway age, Apr. 7, 1905, v. 39: 561–563.* **TF1.R2,v.39**

725 **1905.** Peck, George R. Government rate making and the Constitution.
*Railway age, Apr. 21, 1905, v. 39: 630–631.*
Abstract of an address delivered before the Union league club, Chicago, Apr. 12, 1905. **TF1.R3,v.39**

726 **1905.** Cowles, James L. Railway rate regulation: its bearing upon public transportation.
*Scientific American supplement, Apr. 22, 1905, v. 59: 24499.* **T1.S52,v.59**

727 **1905.** Prouty, Charles A. Rate regulation as a federal function.
*World to-day, Apr. 1905, v. 8: 424–427.* **AP2.W75,v.8**

728 **1905.** Bancroft, Edgar A. Rate maintenance, not rate making.
*World to-day, Apr. 1905, v. 8: 427–431.* **AP2.W75,v.8**

729 **1905.** Knapp, Martin A. The regulation of railway rates.
*American economic association. Publications, May, 1905, 3d ser., v. 6: 250–260.*
Discussion, by Edward P. Ripley, John H. Gray, W. Z. Ripley, H. T. Newcomb, F. B. Thurber, William F. Folwell, and Edward B. Whitney: p. 261–280. **HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.6**

730 **1905.** Two views of railway-rate legislation.
*Harper's weekly, May 20, 1905, v. 49: 718–720, 731.*
Contents.—I. Should the government control private earnings? by George F. Baer.—II. The effect of government rate-making upon internal commerce, by A. J. Earling. **AP2.H32,v.49**

731 **1905.** Pinecroft [*pseud.*] The demand for rate regulation.
*Railway age, May 5, 1905, v. 39: 715–719.* **TF1.R2,v.39**

732 **1905.** Constitutionality of railway regulation.
*Railway world, May 12, 1905, v. 49: 381–383.* **TF1.R68,v.49**

733 **1905.** Joerns, W. G. Juggling with facts and figures about transportation; or, How the railway interests and their special-pleaders are seeking to deceive the people.
*Arena, June, 1905, v. 33: 624–633.*
A reply to three "of the numerous interviews and articles on the railroad rate question": an interview with Mr. James J. Hill, president of the Great northern railroad; a series of articles by Joseph Nimmo, jr., in Freight; and an article by W. Morton Grinnell in the North American review for February, 1905. **AP2.A6,v.33**

734 **1905.** Morris, Ray. Federal rate regulation.
*Atlantic monthly, June, 1905, v. 95: 737–747.* AP2.A8,v.95

735 **1905.** Daish, John B. Powers of Congress and "preference clause."
*Freight, June, 1905, v. 3: 279–281.*

A discussion of the effect of the preference clause in article 1, section 9, of the Constitution upon the power of Congress to legislate regarding railroad rates. HE2122.T7,v.3

736 **1905.** Gardner, Gilson. Both sides of the rate regulation discussion restated.
*Railway age, June 16, 1905, v. 39: 922–924.* TF1.R2,v.39

737 **1905.** Taft, William H. An explanation of the Esch-Townsend bill.
*Public policy, July 8, 1905, v. 13: 9–12.* H1.P9,v.13

738 **1905.** Crawford, William Alfred. Side lights on railway rate agitation.
*Era magazine, Aug. 1905, v. 16: 180–183.* AP2.E8,v.16

739 **1905.** Conclusions on the railroad rate-making question.
*Public policy, Sept. 23–Dec. 23, 1905, v. 13: 133–134; 194–195; 208–209; 218–219; 251–252; 262–264; 299.*

Twelve conclusions (in general adverse to governmental rate-making) submitted for discussion, with opinions of business men and members of Congress and general discussion. H1.P9,v.13

740 **1905.** Olney, Richard. Some legal aspects of railroad rate-making by Congress.
*North American review, Oct. 1905, v. 181: 481–501.*
AP2.N7,v.181

741 **1905.** Smythe, William E. The battle of the railroad rates: a new solution of the present problem.
*Saturday evening post, Oct. 21, 1905, v. 178: 15–17.*
AP2.S2,v.178

742 **1905.** Parry, D. M. Business men's protest against socialism: facts about the recent federal rate-regulation convention at Chicago.
*Manufacturers' record, Nov. 9, 1905, v. 48: 421–422.*
TS1.M3,v.48

743 **1905.** Bryant, L. J. National control of freight rates.
*Manufacturers' record, Nov. 30, 1905, v. 48: 512–513.*
TS1.M3,v.48

744 **1905.** Bascom, John. Railroad rates.
*Yale review, Nov. 1905, v. 14: 237–259.*

Argument for extension of the powers of the Interstate commerce commission to the regulation of rates in case of complaint. "It can hardly be doubted that the Commission from its construction, from the watchful position which it occupies, and from its varied experiences in a large class of cases, is better prepared than the railroads, themselves interested and zealous parties to the strife, to lay down the true lines of reconciliation between carriers and shippers in the complicated and far reaching problems which arise between them."

**H1.Y2,v.14**

745 **1905.** Willcox, David. Rates by fiat and existence by license.
*Yale review, Nov. 1905, v. 14: 260–284.*

Opposes granting to the Interstate commerce commission the power of rate regulation. "The true remedy lies in the enforcement of existing statutes, which will prevent rebates and discriminations; and resort by the Commission directly to the courts without dilatory preliminaries, so as to secure expeditious action by the only branch of the government which is empowered by the Constitution to administer justice and determine rights of property."

**H1.Y2,v.14**

746 **1905.** Brown, David Walter. A dangerous position for the railroads.
*Columbia law review, Dec. 1905, v. 5: 600–604.*

Review of an article by Richard Olney in North American review for Oct. 1905.

747 **1905.** Morgan, John T. Regulation by statute laws of common carriers' transportation rates.
*Manufacturers' record, Dec. 7, 1905, v. 48: 539–542.*

**TS1.M3,v.48**

748 **1905.** Bolles, Albert S. Difficulties and dangers of government rate-making.
*North American review, Dec. 1905, v. 181: 873–885.*

**AP2.N7,v.181**

749 **1906.** Rublee, George. Government rate-making.
*Collier's weekly, Jan. 6, 1906, v. 36: 21–22.* **AP2.C65,v.36**

750 **1906.** Willcox, David. Natural forces or political fiat; which shall control our commerce?
*Freight, Jan. 1906, v. 5: 26–33.*

Opposed to government regulation of railroad rates.

**HE2122.F8,v.5**

751 **1906.** Chandler, William E. Railroad rate regulation. Legislation constitutional and legal questions not many or difficult.

*Green bag, Jan. 1906, v. 18: 9–13.*

Holds that it is the part of wisdom for the railroads to concede legislative and executive control of rates, and that if the railroads successfully oppose the legislation urged by the President, the country will resort to government ownership. Through government ownership $600,000,000 annually will be saved to the people, and to this form of ownership "no possible constitutional or legal objection can be stated."

752 **1906.** Symposium: federal control of railroad rates.

*Moody's magazine, Jan. 1906, v. 1: 147–209.*

President Roosevelt's views. pp. 149–151; Government should control rates. John J. Esch. pp. 151–154; Present laws adequate. David Willcox. pp. 154–158; Grosscup plan best. John B. Daish. pp. 158–160; Drastic legislation unnecessary. J. H. Maddy. pp. 161–162; A federal search-light. Harry Earl Montgomery. pp. 163–167; Federal supervision necessary. Frederick N. Judson, pp. 167–170; Rates should be regulated. Walter C. Noyes. pp. 170–174; The essential features of the rate question. Frank S. Gardner. pp. 174–179; Shall interstate commerce be free? H. T. Newcomb. pp. 179–182; New England and government rate regulation: a sectional view. Charles S. Hamlin. pp. 182–192; Wholesome legislation improbable. Robert Baker. pp. 193–195; Railroads should make own rates. O. E. Butterfield. pp. 195–197; Danger of increasing Commission's powers. Hugo R. Meyer. pp. 197–200; Opposition to Esch-Townsend bill and similar rate legislation. Walker D. Hines. pp. 200–202; The economic basis of railroad rate-making. Edgar J. Rich. pp. 203–206; Canada's railway commission. Robert Bickerdike. pp. 207–209.

HG1.M85,v.1

753 **1906.** Cessna, J. B. Congressional rate-making by commission.

*North American review, Jan. 1906, v. 182: 84–96.*

AP2.N7,v.182

754 **1906.** Meyer, Hugo R. Government regulation of railway rates.

*American economic association. Publications, Feb. 1906, 3d ser., v. 7: 61–68.*

Discussion, by F. H. Dixon, S. [*i. e.* L.] G. McPherson, Don C. Barrett, W. C. Fisher, F. B. Thurber, D. C. W. Thom, H. R. Meyer and B. H. Meyer: p. 84–112.

HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.7

755 **1906.** Meyer, Balthasar Henry. Government regulation of railway rates.
*American economic association. Publications, Feb. 1906, 3d ser., v. 7: 69–83.*

Discussion: p. 84–112. **HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.7**
Reprinted in Railway age, Jan. 5, 1906, v 41: 25–27(**TF1.R2, v.41**); and in Freight, Feb. 1906, v. 5: 58–62 (**HE2122.T7, v.5**).

756 **1906.** Stevens, Sidney. Railroad freight rates: a sidelight.
*American monthly review of reviews, Mar. 1906, v. 33: 326–327.* **AP2.R4,v.33**

757 **1906.** Needham, Henry Beach. Railroad senators unmask.
*Collier's, Mar. 24, 1906, v. 36: 19–20.*

Discusses the attitude of certain senators toward the Hepburn rate bill. **AP2.C65,v.36**

757a **1906.** Stickney, A. B. Legislative regulation of railway rates.
*Political science quarterly, Mar. 1906, v. 21: 28–37.*

"It would therefore seem to be a wise procedure for Congress to provide an interstate commerce investigation committee, composed of, say, seven members, four members to be appointed by the President, and three members to be appointed by the railway companies . . . The committee should have authority to demand from the railway companies a new line of statistical facts which have never been compiled, relating to costs, and particularly to relative costs as between the different conditions under which commodities are transported." **H1.P8,v.21**
Reprinted in part in Railroad gazette, Apr. 6, 1906, v. 40: 358–359. **TF1.R2,v.40**

758 **1906.** Hadley, Arthur T. The Hepburn bill.
*Railway age, Mar. 2, 1906, v. 41: 320–321.* **TF1.R2,v.41**

"From the Boston Evening transcript, February 24, 1906."
Also printed in Railroad gazette, Mar. 2, 1906, v. 40: 198–200. **TF1.R2,v.40**

758a **1906.** Parsons, Frank. Federal regulation of railroad rates.
*Arena, Apr. 1906, v. 35: 346–350.*

While favoring the Hepburn bill, doubts its full efficacy, and declares for stronger regulative measures. Controverts the assertion that a large percentage of the decisions of the Interstate commerce commission have been held to be erroneous. **AP2.A6,v.35**

758b **1906.** Baker, H. G. A. American railway rates.
*Economic review, Apr. 17, 1906, v. 16: 180–189.*

A discussion of the question of government regulation of rates in the United States. **HB1.E4,v.16**

759 **1906.** McAdams, C. V. Legislative or judicial powers not involved.
*Freight, Apr. 1906, v. 5: 170–173.*

"It is my contention that the modification of rates by the Interstate commerce commission does not involve the exercise of legislative or judicial power." HE2122.T7,v.5

760 **1906.** Hogg, H. M. Reply to Commissioner McAdams.
*Freight, Apr. 1906, v. 5: 173–175.*

761 **1906.** Crandall, F. W. Broad lines are needed for rate legislation.
*Freight, Apr. 1906, v. 5: 176–179.* HE2122.T7,v.5

761a **1906.** Dolliver, Jonathan P. Railway rate legislation.
*Independent, Apr. 12, 1906, v. 60: 835–838.* AP2.I53,v.60

762 **1906.** Nimmo, Joseph, jr. What government rate-making involves: activity of Interstate commerce commission.
*Railway world, Apr. 13, 1906, v. 50: 317–318.* TF1.R68,v.50

763 **1906.** Rayner, Isidor. The railroad rate debate in the Senate.
*Independent, June 14, 1906, v. 60: 1408–1411.* AP2.I53,v.60

764 **1906.** Bailey, Joseph W. Congress and the courts in rate fixing.
*Railway critic, June, 1906, v. 5: 265–268.* TF1.R42,v.5

768 **1906.** Prouty, Charles A. Railway rates and court review.
*American monthly review of reviews, May, 1906, v. 33: 594–597.* AP2.R4,v.33

769 **1906.** Moot, Adelbert. Railway rate regulation.
*Harvard law review, May, 1906, v. 19: 487–510.*

770 **1906.** Irwin, Edward P. Government regulation of railroad rates and the question of private car lines.
*Overland monthly, June-July, 1906, v. 47: 541–549.* AP2.O9,v.47

771 **1906.** Midgley, J. W. Rate regulation and railway pools.
*World to-day, June, 1906, v. 10: 617–620.* AP2.W75,v.10

772 **1906.** Prouty, Charles A. The rate bill: what it is and what it will do.
*American monthly review of reviews, July, 1906, v. 34: 65–70.* AP2.R4,v.34

773 **1906.** Flower, B. O. The President, the rate bill, and the public-service companies.
*Arena, July, 1906, v. 36: 87–92.* **AP2.A6,v.36**

774 **1906.** Dolliver, J. P. The battle over the railway rate bill.
*Independent, July 12, 1906, v. 61: 65–67.* **AP2.I53,v.61**

775 **1906.** The railway rate bill reviewed.
*Moody's magazine, July, 1906, v. 2: 163–185.*

CONTENTS.—A long step in advance, by Edward P. Bacon: p. 163–165; The debate on the railway rate bill, by John Bascom: p. 166–171; New law no benefit to shipper, by H. T. Newcomb: p. 172–175; Efficiency of new law in doubt, by John B. Daish: p. 176–185. **HG1.M85,v.2**

776 **1906.** Cowan, S. H. Prominent features of the new rate law.
*Freight, Sept. 1906, v. 6: 105–109.* **HE2122.T7,v.6**

777 **1906.** Arthur, E. Burt. What was said in 1887 of the rate law.
*Freight, Oct. 1906, v. 6: 173–174.* **HE2122.T7,v.6**

778 **1906.** Higbie, Robert W. The rate bill: from a shipper's standpoint.
*Freight, Oct. 1906, v. 6: 174–176.* **HE2122.T7,v.6**

779 **1906.** Brown, David Walter. Concerning the constitutionality of the law regulating interstate railway rates.
*Columbia law review, Nov. 1906, v. 6: 497–508.*

780 **1906.** Dixon, Frank Haigh. The Interstate commerce act as amended.
*Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1906, v. 21: 22–51.* **HB1.Q3,v.21**

781 **1906.** Gruhl, Edwin F. and Edgar E. Robinson. Is railroad rate-regulation a step to government ownership?
*Arena, Dec. 1906, v. 36: 622–626.* **AP2.A6,v.36**

782 **1906.** Hackett, Frank W. The power of Congress to prescribe railroad rates.
*Harvard law review, Dec. 1906, v. 20: 127–133.*

Reprinted in Chicago legal news, Jan. 4–11, 1908, v. 40: 166; 176.

783 **1907.** Smalley, Harrison Standish. Rate control under the amended interstate commerce act.
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, Mar. 1907, v. 29: 292–309.* **H1.A4,v.29**

784 **1907.** Zane, John M. Government-made railroad rates.
*Freight, Aug. 1907, v. 8: 49–57.* **HE2122.F8,v.8**

785 **1907.** Evan, J. D. Railroad freight rate situation.
*Moody's magazine, Oct. 1907, v. 4: 427–433.*

"Interstate commerce act and federal regulation have resulted in more uniform classification and steadier rates." HG1.M85,v.4

786 **1907.** Bryan, James Wallace. The constitutional aspects of the senatorial debate upon the rate bill.
*American law review, Nov.–Dec. 1907, v. 41: 801–844.*

787 **1907.** Nielsen, Fred K. The application of judicial remedies in the regulation of railway rates by public authority.
*Central law journal, Nov. 22, 1907, v. 65: 385–397.*

788 **1907.** Cornwall, George H. Proposed amendment of rate provisions of interstate commerce act.
*Railway age, Nov. 15, 1907, v. 44: 671–672.* TF1.R3,v.44

789 **1907.** Farrow, Edward S. The acuteness of the railroad rate problem.
*Railway critic, Nov. 1907, v. 6: 566–571.* TF1.R42,v.6

790 **1907.** McCune, Frank H. Severe arraignment of the rate law.
*Freight, Dec. 1907, v. 8: 255–256.* HE2122.F8,v.8

791 **1908.** Tompkins, Leslie J. The U. S. Supreme court and rate legislation.
*American lawyer, Jan. 1908, v. 16: 43–49.*

792 **1908.** Cobb, Frank M. Reasonableness of maximum rates as a constitutional limitation upon rate regulation.
*Harvard law review, Jan. 1908, v. 21: 175–194.*

793 **1908.** Robinson, Maurice H. The legal, economic and accounting principles involved in the judicial determination of railway passenger rates.
*Yale review, Feb. 1908, v. 16: 355–399.* H1.Y2,v.16

794 **1908.** McPherson, Logan G. Freight rate complaints under the Hepburn law.
*Railway age, May 8, 1908, v. 45: 658–662.* TF1.R3,v.45

795 **1908.** Moseley, E. A. Work of Interstate commerce commission under Hepburn act.
*Railway age, May 15, 1908, v. 45: 692–694.* TF1.R3,v.45

796 **1908.** Myrick, O. H. Regulation of rates to be charged by public service corporations.
*Central law journal, Oct. 16–23, 1908, v. 67: 299–305; 317–324.*

CONTENTS.—I. Miscellaneous enterprises affected with a public interest.—II. Railroad companies.

797 **1908.** Clark, E. E. Rate fixing by commission.
*Freight, Oct. 1908, v. 9: 263–265.* **HE2122.F8,v.9**

798 **1908.** Campbell, Will A. Throttling rate reduction.
*Van Norden magazine, Oct. 1908, v. 4: 59–66.*
"Railroad employes . . . have organized to oppose . . . parties hostile to their interests." **HG1.V3,v.4**

799 **1909.** Thorne, Clifford. Will the Supreme court become the supreme legislature of the United States?
*American law review, Mar.–Apr. 1909, v. 43: 228–265.*
On the relation of the United States Supreme court to the railroad rate question.

800 **1909.** Smith, James E. Rate regulations from the shipper's standpoint.
*Freight, June, 1909, v. 10: 167–171.* **HE2122.F8,v.10**

801 **1909.** Robinson, Maurice H. Railway freight rates. The legal, economic, and accounting principles involved in their judicial determination.
*Yale review, Aug. 1909, v. 18: 122–153.* **H1.Y2,v18**

802 **1910.** Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson. Railway rate making and rate reforming.
*Railway world, Mar. 11–Apr. 1, 1910, v. 54: 196–199; 216–218; 236–237; 256–258.* **TF1.R68,v.54**

803 **1910.** Taylor, Kendall. The contest over railroad rate increases.
*Bankers magazine, Sept. 1910, v. 81: 352–354.*
**HG1501.B3,v.81**

804 **1910-1911.** Hammond, M. B. Railway rate theories of the Interstate commerce commission.
*Quarterly journal of economics, Nov. 1910–May, 1911, v. 25: 1–66; 279–336; 471–538.* **HB1.Q3,v.25**

805 **1910.** Sakolski, A. M. Economic phases of the railroad rate controversy.
*Yale review, Nov. 1910, v. 19: 268–288.* **H1.Y2,v.19**

806 **1911.** Ransom, William L. Passenger rates and the regulative commissions.
*Editorial review, Jan. 1911, v. 4: 44–55.* **AP2.E26,v.4**

807 **1911.** Fenwick, Charles G. Charter contracts and the regulation of rates.
*Michigan law review, Jan. 1911, v. 9: 225–232.*

808 **1911.** Graham, A. A. Regulation of railway rates, profits and wages.
*Railway age gazette, Feb. 17, 1911, v. 50: 314–315.*
TF1.R2,v.50

809 **1911.** Delano, Frederick Adrian. Railway problems and railway rates.
*World to-day, Feb. 1911, v. 20: 159–165.*
AP2.W75,v.20

810 **1911.** Thorington, W. S. Suggestions on railroad rate regulation.
*Central law journal, Mar. 31, 1911, v. 72: 229–232.*

811 **1911.** Far-reaching effect of Commerce commission's rate decisions.
*Commercial and financial chronicle, Mar. 18–25, 1911, v. 92: 690–692; 767–769.* HG1.C7,v.92

812 **1911.** James, Francis B. The freight rate decisions.
*Moody's magazine, Mar. 1911, v. 11: 163–164.*
HG1.M85,v.11

813 **1911.** Eaton, J. Shirley. The railroad rate decision.
*North American review, May, 1911, v. 193: 694–707.*
AP2.N7,v.193

814 **1911.** Bailly, Edward C. The legal basis of rate regulation. Fair return on the value employed for the public service.
*Columbia law review, June, Nov. 1911, v. 11: 532–553; 639–660.*

815 **1911.** Lane, Franklin K. Application of the new long and short haul clause to intermountain rates.
*Railway age gazette, July 28, 1911, v. 51: 167–170.*
TF1.R2,v.51

816 **1911.** Prouty, Charles A. Application of the long and short haul clause in the Spokane case.
*Railway age gazette, July 28, 1911, v. 51: 170–173.*
TF1.R2,v.51

817 **1911.** Oberlin, Paca. Authorizing a federal commission to fix rates of interstate carriers is not a delegation of congressional power in the constitutional sense.
*Central law journal, Dec. 15, 1911, v. 73: 425–432.*

818 **1911.** Martin, Grant G. Recent federal court decisions affecting state laws regulating freight and passenger rates.
*Yale law journal, Dec. 1911, v. 21: 117–125.*

819 **1912.** Baker, Jay Newton. The fourth section, or the long and short haul.
*Yale law journal, Feb. 1912, v. 21: 278–299.*

820 **1912.** Coleman, William C. The commerce clause and intrastate rates.
*Columbia law review, Apr. 1912, v. 12: 321–350.*

821 **1912.** Swayze, Francis J. The regulation of railway rates under the fourteenth amendment.
*Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1912, v. 26: 389–424.*
**HB1.Q3,v.26**

822 **1912.** Meyer, Balthasar H. The nation as a rate maker. Further steps in federal regulation of railways.
*Case and comment, June, 1912, v. 19: 3–14.*

823 **1912.** Gaines, Morrell W. Reasonable regulation of railroad rates.
*Yale review, July, 1912, n. s., v. 1: 657–677.*
**H1.Y2,n.s.,v.1**

# INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS

# TRUSTS

## GENERAL. SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST ACT

### BOOKS

897 **American academy of political and social science.** The scope and limits of federal anti-trust legislation: Addresses at the eighth annual meeting, and papers by James M. Beck, Charlton T. Lewis, James Wilford Garner.

*Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science; London, P. S. King & son; [etc., etc.], 1904. cover-title, 2 p. l., 89–147 p. 24½cm. (Publications of the American academy of political and social science. no. 430.)*

5–16904 HD2778.A7

Reprinted from the Annals of the American academy of political and social science for July, 1904, v. 24. H1.A4,v.24

CONTENTS.—The federal power over trusts, by J. M. Beck.—The scope and limits of congressional legislation against the trusts, by C. T. Lewis.—The Northern securities case, by J. W. Garner.

897a ——— Industrial competition and combination.

*Philadelphia, American academy of political and social science, 1912. viii, 384 p. 25cm. (Its Annals. vol. xlii, whole no. 131.)*

CONTENTS.—pt. I. The effect of industrial combinations on labor conditions: Harmful effects of industrial combinations on labor conditions, by J. Williams. The United States steel corporation and labor, by J. A. Fitch. Beneficial effects of industrial combinations on labor conditions, by R. S. Woodward, jr. Big business and labor, by J. T. McCleary. The United States steel corporation and labor conditions, by R. C. Bolling. Discussion.—pt. II. Competition as a safeguard to national welfare: The possibility of competition in commerce and industry, by J. B. Clark. Unfair competition by monopolistic corporations, by B. Wyman. Competition as a safeguard to national welfare, by T. Williams. The fallacy of "big business," by E. S. Meade. Competition: the safeguard and promoter of general welfare, by G. F. Canfield. Publicity of accounts of industrial corporations, by M. M. Dawson. Unregulated competition is destructive of national welfare, by A. R. Foote.—pt. III. The relation of industrial combinations to national welfare: The benefits of industrial combinations, by J. Kirby, jr. Industrial combines and national progress, by J. K. Gwynn. Contribution of industrial combinations to national welfare, by M. W. Alexander. Publicity in affairs of industrial com-



59753°—13——8

binations, by J. R. Garfield.—pt. iv. The policy of Great Britain, Canada and Germany as compared with that of the United States with reference to industrial combinations: The Canadian combines investigation act, by W. L. M. King. Business and politics at home and abroad, by G. H. Montague. Attitude of German people and government towards trusts, by R. Roesler. Po' ies of Germany, England, Canada and the United States towards combinations, by F. Walker. Discussion.—pt. v. The effect of the Sherman anti-trust law on the business of the country: The Sherman anti-trust law and the business of the country, by J. T. Talbert. Government regulation of big business in the future, by H. R. Seager. Effect of the anti-trust law on general business, by A. D. Noyes. The bogey of the "patent monopoly," by G. H. Montague. Discussion.—pt. vi. The elements of a constructive national policy with reference to industrial combinations: The administration's theory of a constructive policy concerning combinations: i. Address by President Taft. ii. Address by G. W. Wickersham. Corporate regulation—an administrative office, by H. K. Smith. Review and criticism of anti-trust legislation, by F. G. Newlands. Limitations of anti-trust legislation, by J. M. Beck. Federal incorporation of interstate corporations, by E. W. Roberts. Control of corporations, persons and firms engaged in interstate commerce, by J. S. Williams.—Communication: The cost of the Isthmian ship canal, by J. C. Trautwine, jr.—Notes and discussions: Fisher's "The purchasing power of money." The scope of the Sherman act; the intention of its framers.—Report of the Annual meeting committee.

12–16856 **H1.A4,v.42. HD2721.A6**

898 **American** bar association. Report of the Committee on jurisprudence and law reform.

(*In its* Report, 1897. Philadelphia, 1897. 22½cm. p. 325–346.)

Also printed in American law review, Sept.–Oct. 1897, v. 31: 721–741, under title: The federal anti-trust law and its judicial construction.

899 **Baily,** William H. A problem in the control of business corporations.

(*In* Iowa state bar association. Proceedings, 1906. Iowa City, 1906. 24cm. p. 46–55.)

900 **Baker,** Charles Whiting. Monopolies and the people. 3d ed. rev. and enl.

*New York & London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1899. xxiii p., 1 l., 368 p. 19½cm. [Questions of the day, 59.]*

The Library of Congress has also the edition of 1889.

Nov. 30, 99–6/2 **HD2795.B2**

901 **Bancroft,** Edgar Addison. Destruction or regulation? Address before the Trust conference of the National civic federation at Chicago, October 23, 1907.

*[Chicago? 1907.] cover-title, 20 p. 25½cm.*

8–17512 **HD2795.B24**

902 **Beach,** Charles Fisk, *sr.* A treatise on the law of monopolies and industrial trusts, as administered in England and in the United States of America.
*St. Louis, Central law journal co., 1898. lxx p., 1 l., 760 p. 8°.*
Sept. 21, 98-10

903 **Beach,** Charles Fisk, *jr.* Recent and pending "trust" legislation and litigation in the United States. Address at the University of Minnesota, February 13, 1903.
*St. Paul, 1903. 33 p. 22cm.*
3-28647 HD2795.B34

904 **Bumphrey,** Marvin Hale. Authorship of the Sherman anti-trust law, report of an investigation of the official records.
[*Cincinnati, 1912.*] *cover-title, 128 p. 23cm.*
12-1501 HD2778.B8

905 **Chicago conference on trusts,** 1899. Speeches, debates, resolutions, list of the delegates, committees, etc. Held September 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 1899.
*Chicago, The Civic federation of Chicago, 1900 [1899]. 1 p. l., x, 5-626 p. front., ports. 20cm.*

CONTENTS.—A statement of the trust problem, by Henry C. Adams; How to judge the right of the trusts to live, by J. Dana Adams; Address of welcome, by Edward C. Akin; Benefits and hardships of combinations, by G. W. Atkinson; Trusts an early incident, but no longer the product of present prosperity, by Henry D. Baker; Trust evils and suggested remedies: A problem for a generation to settle, by Edward W. Bemis; The tariff not mother of trusts, but mother of American wealth and power, by Henry W. Blair; Trusts a natural industrial feature and should not suffer legislative restraint, by Charles J. Bonaparte; Are the new combinations socially dangerous? by John Graham Brooks; The man before the dollar: Society not enthralled to an institution solely because the institution exists: The remedy of Congressional license, by William Jennings Bryan; Reply to Mr. Foulke, by Wm. Jennings Bryan; The trust as a conspiracy against civilization, by I. D. Chamberlain; The necessity of restraining monopolies while retaining trusts, by John Bates Clark; Effect produced by combinations, whether of capital or labor, upon the general prosperity of the community, by W. Bourke Cockran; Reply to Mr. Bryan and answers to various questions, by W. Bourke Cockran; Committee on organization and program; Committee on resolutions; Neglect of the old principle of "public benefit" in recent corporation laws, by John B. Conner; Trusts: their abuses and remedies, by Stephen P. Corliss; Restraint of the corporation, by E. C. Crow; The Arkansas anti-trust law, by Jefferson Davis; Overcapitalization and concealment, by James B. Dill; Trusts and their effects upon commercial travelers, by P. E. Dowe; The advantages of rightful combination, by James W. Ellsworth; The economic history of a long established factor in American transportation, by Stuyvesant Fish; A plea for moderate action, by William Fortune; Desirability of

trusts, by Charles Foster; Why trusts cannot be entirely overthrown, by William Dudley Foulke; In criticism of certain views of William J. Bryan, by William Dudley Foulke; Maryland and the trusts, by George R. Gaither, jr.; An iron and steel worker's view of combination, by M. M. Garland; The control of trusts, by Samuel Gompers; Railroad responsibility for objectionable combinations: The farmers and the Chicago grain market, by S. H. Greeley; The trust as a phenomenon to be handled fearlessly and utilized for the public weal, by Laurence Gronlund; The public and the trusts, by George Gunton; Federal control by explicit and comprehensive statute, by F. E. Haley; Foreign markets and American shipping: Extension of competition for agricultural relief, by J. C. Hanley; Causes, dangers, and benefits of combinations, by Azel F. Hatch; The social enemy, by John W. Hayes; Introductory address, by Franklin H. Head; Tariff the mother of trusts, by Byron W. Holt; Formulation, by permanent chairman of the conference, of certain suggested methods for the solution of the trust problem, by William Wirt Howe; Fire insurance coöperative, but not a trust: Its relation to the community, by E. C. Irwin; Elements of the trust problem, by Jeremiah W. Jenks; Federal and state regulation of trusts, by Aaron Jones; The trust as a labor-saving machine in the development of a large programme, by Samuel M. Jones: New Jersey and trusts, by Edward Quinton Keasbey; Analysis of industrial statistics collected by the Civic federation of Chicago, by David Kinley; Equality of rights in transportation agencies, by Martin A. Knapp; Property rights and human rights, by M. L. Lockwood; The farmer: The man who can declare his "Live and let live" policy at the ballot box, by Cyrus G. Luce; Combinations in the main beneficial, by Emerson McMillin; Recognition of the inevitable and adjustment thereto, by S. A. Martin; The trust from a socialist point of view, by Thomas J. Morgan; No monopoly where trade and commerce free, by J. Sterling Morton; Railroad coöperation more economic than unrestricted competition, by Paul Morton; Practical remedies for industrial trusts, by G. W. Northrup, jr.; The limitation of competition and combination as illustrated in the regulations of railroads, by Joseph Nimmo, jr.; Federal taxation as a means of regulation, by Francis G. Newlands; Where competition is present discrimination cannot be absent: An argument for the restoration of the pooling privilege with federal supervision, by H. T. Newcomb; The menace of monopoly, by Henry W. Peabody; The effect of trusts on our national life and citizenship, by Hazen S. Pingree; A letter to Professor George Gunton, by Hazen S. Pingree; Where single taxers stand: The lesson of the giant with his feet on the ground, by Louis F. Post; Consolidation a natural growth with many obviously good results, by W. P. Potter; The wrong of special privilege, by Lawson Purdy; Monopolies under patents and the industrial effects thereof, by James H. Raymond; How consolidation has worked out in the case of one of the great common carriers, by Edward P. Ripley; The antidote of free trade and the international trust, by Samuel Adams Robinson; Historical development of the corporation, with exclusion of the principle of public benefit, by A. E. Rogers; Legislative discipline to make trusts harmless, by Edward Rosewater; Combinations the inevitable incidents of industrial evolution, by David

Ross; The greatest problem since slavery, by U. M. Rose; Trusts and free trade, by John F. Scanlan; Competition the best regulator, by Charles A. Schieren; Strength of the trusts in props of special privilege, by George A. Schilling; Corporate ownership of railroads the backbone of the trust; protective tariff its right arm, by J. G. Schonfarber; Excessive financial energy, by Horatio W. Seymour; Explanation of the new trades combination movement in England, by E. J. Smith; The right of a state to regulate all corporations doing business within it, by T. S. Smith; The free list and a graduated corporation tax as trust remedies, by John W. Spencer; A farmer on trusts: Regulation from the protectionist's standpoint, by John M. Stahl; A criticism of the Smithsonian system of trades combinations: Reform without an economic feature, by A. W. Still; The economic advantages of combination, by Clem Studebaker; The relation of an unstable currency to the formation of trusts, by H. H. Swain; The main problem—How shall we distinguish among corporations? by Robert S. Taylor; The bogey monster: A thing to be regulated and encouraged, by F. B. Thurber; The attitude of anarchism toward industrial combinations, by Benjamin R. Tucker; The legal status of combinations of labor, by William H. Tuttle; Protection and trusts, by Thomas Updegraff; Trusts from a business man's standpoint, by T. B. Walker; Efficacy of economic checks in regulating competitive trusts, by James R. Weaver; The combination in history, ethics, and political economy: Should it be prevented by law? by A. Leo Weil; A period of doubt and darkness in a new industrial era, by Henry White; The trust as a logical development impossible to extinguish and difficult to regulate, by C. D. Willard; Principles and sources of the trust evil as Texas sees them, by Dudley G. Wooten; The trust: An institution pronounced by the United States Supreme court, in 1895, beyond Congressional control, by John I. Yellott.

Feb. 1, 1900–17 HD2783.A3 1900

906 ——— Trusts pro and con; being a detailed report of the Chicago trust conference held in Chicago, September 13–16, 1899, under the auspices of the Civic federation. W. Bourke Cockran vs. William Jennings Bryan.

*Chicago, G. M. Hill co., [1899]. 182 p. illus. 19½cm. (The Marguerite series, no. 156.)*

Nov. 2, 99–16 HD2781.C42

907 **Clark,** Hugo, *and* Bartlett **Brooks.** The trusts and the Constitution; a monograph; the evils of allowing one corporation to hold stock in another and the unconstitutionality of state statutes which permit it . . . the Northern securities company in a new light, and the absolute power in the national government . . . to control or abolish trusts and monopolies.

*[Bangor, Me., The T. W. Burr printing co., 1904.] 34 p. 23cm.*

7–28643 HD2778.C59

908 **Clark,** John Bates, *and* John Maurice **Clark.** The control of trusts. Rewritten and enl.
*New York, The Macmillan company, 1912. xi, 202 p. 20cm.*
12–20812 **HD2795.C5 1912**

909 ——— The problem of monopoly; a study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it.
*New York, The Columbia university press, The Macmillan company agents; London, Macmillan & co., ltd., 1904. vi p., 1 l., 128 p. 20½cm. (Columbia university lectures.)*
"This little work gives permanent form to a course of lectures recently delivered in Cooper union, New York."—Pref.
Favors control of monopolies by abolition of railroad discrimination, regulation of trust prices and tariff reduction.
4–19050 **HD2795.C53**

910 **Clews,** Henry. The Wall street point of view.
*New York, Boston, [etc.], Silver, Burdett & co., [1900]. xiv p., 1 l., 290 p. front. (port.) 12°.*
"Concerning trusts and corporations": p. 31–43.
"The laws relating to trusts, corporations, and railroads": p. 169–178.
Oct. 11, 1900–25 **HG4572.C65**

911 **Collier,** William Miller. The trusts. What can we do with them? What can they do for us?
*New York, The Baker and Taylor company, [1900]. vi p., 1 l., 388 p. 19½cm.*
Considers combinations of capital as a necessity of modern conditions, at the same time regards them as having elements of danger. One chapter is devoted to a discussion of "trusts and special privileges," wherein an attempt is made to show that trusts are the result of special privileges. The evils of overcapitalization, the relations of the tariff and expansion to trusts, the scope and extent of legislative powers over trusts, and the constitutional limitations and restrictions are also reviewed.
Aug. 23, 1900–26/2 **HD2795.C6**

912 **Cook,** William Wilson. The corporation problem.
*New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1893. vi, 262 p. 20cm.*
Contents.—Introductory.—Various controversies to which corporations have given rise—Remedies for the railroad problem.—Corporations as the owners of natural monopolies.—Trusts.—Corporations and the republic.—Index.
A 11–809

913 **Farrelly,** Hugh P. The legal aspect of trusts and their control.
(*In* Bar association of the state of Kansas. Seventeenth annual meeting, 1900. Clay Center, 1900. 8°. p. 86–92.)

914 **Fay,** Charles Norman. Big business and government.
*New York, Moffat, Yard and company, 1912. vi, 201 p. 19½ cm.*
12-8465 HD2795.F2

915 **Frederiksen,** Ditlev Monrad. The old common law and the new trusts.
[*Ann Arbor, Mich., 1904.*] *cover-title, 21 p. 23 cm.*
Reprinted from Michigan law review, vol. III, no. 2, December, 1904.
5-25958 HD2777.F8

916 **French,** Henry Findlay. Federal control of trusts and combinations in restraint of trade under the commerce clause of the Constitution.
[*Baltimore, Press of Kohn & Pollock, inc., c1909.*] *28 p. 23 cm.*
9-12270 HD2778.F8

918 **Grosscup,** Peter Stenger. The so-called trusts; or, The next great step in American politics. An address before the faculty and students of the University of Nebraska, at Lincoln, Friday, December 12th, 1902.
[*Chicago*], *The Library and publication committee, 1902. 1 p. l., 16 p. 23½ cm. Hamilton club of Chicago. Serial publications. no. 20.*)
5-16744 HD2795.G8

919 **Halle,** Wilhelm Ernst Hermann von. Trusts or industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States.
*New York, London, The Macmillan company, 1899. xvi, 350 p. 2 fold. diagr. 19 cm.*
Bibliography: p. 338-350.
The Library of Congress has also the edition of 1895.
CONTENTS.—Introduction.—I. Earlier public policy as to combinations.—II. The condition of affairs before the Interstate commerce law, and the anti-trust legislation.—III. The forms of organization.—IV. The objects of organization.—V. Nature and effect of trusts.—VI. The latest phase of corporation law, and its effect on the form and nature of combinations.—VII. Public opinion and the combinations.—VIII. Conclusions.—Appendices.
4-3850/2 HD2785.H22

920 **Hornblower,** William B. Anti-trust legislation and litigation.
(*In* American bar association. Report, 1911. Baltimore, 1911. 8°. p. 304-338.)
Also printed in Columbia law review, Dec. 1911, v. 11: 701-722.

921 ——— Modern legislation.
(*In* Bar association of the state of New Hampshire. Proceedings, 1908. Concord, 1909. 8°. p. 493-520.)
Criticism in detail of the Sherman anti-trust act. Opposed to federal licensing of corporations doing an interstate business.

922 **Hottenstein,** Marcus Stephen. The Sherman anti-trust law. An address delivered before the Bar association of Lehigh County, on October 11th, 1910.
[*Allentown, Pa., 1910.*] *cover-title, 30 p. 23cm.*
11-22144 **HD2778.H85**
Also printed in American law review, Nov.-Dec. 1910, v. 44: 827-857.

923 **Jenks,** Jeremiah Whipple. How Congress may control trusts.
(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 222-230.) **HC103.L25,v.3**

924 ——— The trust problem. Rev. ed.
*New York, McClure, Phillips & co., 1903. xx p., 2 l., 3-362 p. fold. diagrs. 18cm.*
"Bibliographical note": p. 317-318.
The Library of Congress has also editions of 1900 and 1901.
CONTENTS.—Competition, its nature; The wastes of competition; Favors to industrial combinations; Combination and monopoly; Promoter and financier; The basis of capitalization; Methods of organization and management; Prices: Sugar, Whiskey, Petroleum, Tin plate, Steel and Wire; The trusts and wages; Political and social effects; Legislation; Industrial combinations in Europe; Suggestions at Chicago trust conference; Preliminary report of the United States Industrial commission; Plan of Bird S. Coler for regulation of trusts; New York companies' act; Plan of William J. Bryan for regulation of trusts; The United States steel corporation; Federal legislation.
3-1975/2 **HD2731.J53**

924a **Joyce,** Joseph Asbury. A treatise on monopolies and unlawful combinations or restraints, embracing every contract, combination in the form of trust, pool or otherwise in restraint of trade or commerce.
*New York, The Banks law publishing co., 1911. lxvi, 768 p. 23cm.*
12-2057

925 **Knox,** Philander Chase. The commerce clause of the Constitution and the trusts. An address delivered before the Chamber of commerce, Pittsburg, Pa., on October 14, 1902.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1902. 1 p. l., 42 p. 24½cm.*
10-10033 **HD2795.K7**
Also printed in U. S. Dept. of justice. Reply of the Attorney-general, dated January 3, 1903, to a communication dated December 20, 1902, from the Hon. George F. Hoar . . . (57th Congress, 2d session. Senate doc. 73), p. 37-50. **HD2778.A5 1902b**
Also printed in Congressional record, 57th Congress, 1st session v. 36, pt. 1, p. 413-415. **J11.R5,v.36,pt.1**

926 **Knox,** Philander Chase. The right of Congress to control the trusts.

(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America. Chicago, 1906. 8°. v. 3, p. 204–221.) HC103.L25,v.3

✓927 **Lindsay,** William. The man and the corporation.

(*In* Virginia state bar association. Report, 1908. Richmond, 1908, 23cm. v. 21, p. 201–232.)

Argues for control of corporations by the states.

928 **Littlefield,** Charles E. The Sherman anti-trust law and the proposed amendments thereto.

(*In* Illinois state bar association. Proceedings, 1908. Springfield, 1908. 8°. pt. 2, p. 23–65.)

Also printed in Green bag, Dec. 1908, v. 20: 587–610.

Chicago legal news, July 4, 1908, v. 40: 373–396, 378–379.

929 **Mann,** E. A. The rule of reason.

(*In* New Mexico bar association. Minutes, 1911. Albuquerque, [1911]. 8°. p. 55–68.)

930 **Marshall,** William Vickroy. A curb to predatory wealth.

*New York, R. F. Fenno & company,* [*c1909*]. *1 p. l., 5–135 p. 20cm.*

The "curb" proposed is a progressive property tax.

9–28104 HD2795.M27

931 **Montague,** Gilbert Holland. Trusts of to-day; facts relating to their promotion, financial management and the attempts at state control.

*New York, McClure, Phillips & co., 1904. xviii, 219 p. 19½cm.*

CONTENTS.—The development of industrial combination.—The savings of combination.—The evils of practical monopoly.—The evils of present trust organization.—The history of anti-trust legislation.—The outlook for trust regulation.

4–7543 HD2795.M7

932 ***Morawetz,** Victor. The trust problem; an address delivered at the finance forum of the West side Y. M. C. A., New York, December 13, 1911.

[*New York, 1911.*] *24 p. 8°.*

A 12–131

✓933 **National civic federation.** *Dept. on regulation of industrial corporations.* The trust problem, replies of 16,000 representative Americans to a questionnaire.

*New York,* [*M. B. Brown printing and binding co.*], *1912. 626 p. 24cm.*

12–10808 HD2795.N24

---

*Not in Library of Congress.

934 **National conference on trusts and combinations,** *Chicago, 1907.* Proceedings of the National conference on trusts and combinations under the auspices of the National civic federation, Chicago, October 22–25, 1907.

*New York, National civic federation, 1908. 471 p. 20cm.*

8–12986 **HD2783.A3.1907**

935 **Nettleton,** Alured Bayard, *ed.* Trusts or competition? Both sides of the great question in business, law and politics.

*Chicago, The Leon pub. company, 1900. 304 p. 18cm.*

CONTENTS.—The argument for the trusts, to further favorable view, by Albert Shaw; The argument against the trust; Trusts in Europe; The college and the trust: Cornell university, by J. W. Jenks; Yale university, by A. T. Hadley; Columbia university, by J. B. Clark; University of Michigan, by H. C. Adams; Williams college, by C. J. Bullock; Institute of social economics, by G. Gunton; Oberlin college, by J. N. Cawer; Bureau of economic research, by E. W. Bemis; University of Wisconsin, by R. T. Ely; The Chicago trust conference; Private monopoly indefensible, by W. J. Bryan . . . The question of remedies; The courts and the trusts; The Standard oil trust; The law and the trust; Trusts under the federal Constitution, by J. T. Dye; The trust in politics . . . Anti-trust legislation (in the states); List of leading American trusts.

Mar. 1, 1900–133 **HD2795.N4**

936 **Nimmo,** Joseph, *jr.* An act to regulate commerce, etc. Argument before subcommittee no. 3 of the Committee on the judiciary, House of representatives.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908.*] *12 p. 23cm.*

8–35389 **HD2778.N5**

937 ——— Amendment of Sherman antitrust law.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908.*] *16 p. 23cm.*

9–18504 **HD2773 1908b**

938 **Noble,** Herbert. The Sherman anti-trust act and industrial combinations.

(*In* Maryland state bar association. Report, 1909. [Baltimore], 1909. 8°. p. 116–140.)

Also printed in American law review, Mar.–Apr. 1910, v. 44: 177–199.

940 **Nolan,** Edward J. Combinations, trusts and monopolies; a discussion of the origin, development, and treatment of the modern industrial combination.

*New York, Broadway publishing company, [1904]. viii, 353 p. front. 19½cm.*

"Advocates" the abolition of all special protection, favors or privileges which are now afforded by the government to trusts or

combinations or to the industries in which they may be engaged; second, state supervision and inspection of the accounts and affairs of all corporations; and third, the establishment by law of a maximum rate of profit which corporations shall be allowed to earn in business.

4-32170 HD2795.N7

941 **Norman,** Lionel. Legal restraints on modern industrial combinations and monopolies in the United States.

*St. Louis, Nixon-Jones printing co., [1899]. cover-title, 16 p. 24cm.*

Reprinted from the American law review of July-Aug. 1899, v. 33: 499-513.

7-26397† HD2777.N8

942 **Noyes,** Walter Chadwick. A treatise on the law of intercorporate relations. 2d ed., rev. and enl.

*Boston, Little, Brown, and company. 1909. lx, 924 p. 24½cm.*

Legislation affecting combinations. I. Federal anti-trust statute. II. State anti-trust statutes: p. 688-852.

The Library of Congress has also the edition of 1902.

9-868

943 **Parsons,** Frank. The legal aspects of monopoly.

(*In* Bemis, Edward W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies. New York, 1899. 12°. p. 425-501.)

HD4605.B3

944 **Rossington,** W. H. The legal aspect of trusts and their control.

(*In* Bar association of the state of Kansas. [Proceedings of] seventeenth annual meeting, 1900. Clay Center, 1900. 8°. p. 93-103.)

945 **Royall,** William Lawrence. The "pool" and the "trust." Their side of the case. Review of the Supreme court's traffic decision.

*Richmond, Va., G. M. West 1887. 47 p. 24cm.*

Also in Virginia law register, July-Aug., 1897, v. 3: 163-188; 241-269.

7-27919† HD2795.R8

946 ——— The Sherman law, what it was, what it is and what it should be.

*Richmond, Va., The author, 1912. 53 p. 23cm.*

12-15796 HD2778.R7

947 **Seager,** Henry Rogers. The recent trust decisions.

*Boston, Ginn & company, 1911. 1 p. l., p. 581-614. 23cm.*

11-31946 HD2778.S4

"Advance sheets from Political science quarterly, vol. xxvi, no. 4, December, 1911." H1.P8,v.26

948 **Spelling,** Thomas Carl. A treatise on trusts and monopolies, containing an exposition of the rule of public policy against contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, and a review of cases, ancient and modern.
*Boston, Little, Brown, and company, 1893. xxvii, 274 p. 24cm.*
10–11418 **HD2751.S72**

949 [**Swift,** Morrison Isaac]. What shall be done with trusts?
[*Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & co., c1888.*] *18 p. 24cm.*
Reprinted from the Andover review for Aug. 1888, v. 10: 109–126.
1–2561 **HD2795.S9**

✓ 950 **Taylor,** Henry Osborn. A treatise on the law of private corporations. 5th ed.
*New York, The Banks law publishing co., 1902. xiii, 969 p. 24cm.*
"Relations between the state and the corporation": p. 420–507.
2–23323

951 **Teichmann,** Max. Trusts and legislation. An abstract of a paper read before the Federation of societies of public accountants in the United States of America, on October 28, 1902, at Washington, D. C.
[*Baltimore? 1902?*] *8 p. 22½cm.*
CA 9–4252 **HD2795.T2**

952 **Thacher,** Thomas. Federal control of corporations. (Reprinted from the Yale law journal of April, 1905.)
[*n. p., 1905?*] *cover-title, 14 p. 20½cm.*
Opposes Garfield's plan for federal incorporation "which is unconstitutional in its purpose . . . and substitutes an advanced paternalism for liberty."
8–17505 **HD2795.T39**

953 ——— Mr. Taft and the Sherman act.
*New York, The North American review publishing co.,* [*1909*]. *16 p. 23½cm.*
9–21609 **HD2778.T6**
Reprinted from the North American review, April, 1909, v. 189: 513–526. **AP2.N7,v.189**

954 **Thomas,** Alsen Franklin. The slavery of progress; its causes and its cure.
*New York and Washington, The Neale publishing company, 1910. 121 p. 19cm.*
A discussion of the trust question. Favors government competition with trusts.
10–8991 **HD2795.T4**

956 **U. S.** *Bureau of corporations.* Report of the Commissioner of corporations, December, 1904.
*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1904. 2 p. l., 3–71 p. 23cm.*
*(58th Cong. 3d sess. House. Doc. no. 165.)* 4830

The first general report, covering period from organization of the Bureau, Feb. 1903, to June 30, 1904.

Discusses the constitutional power of Congress over corporations and recommends the passage of a law providing for a federal franchise or license system for corporations doing an interstate business.

6–5813 HD2775.A3 1903–04

957 ——— *Circuit court (5th circuit).* A charge to a grand jury of the United States for the Southern district of Georgia; delivered by Judge Emory Speer in Savannah, Georgia, November 28, 1910. Relevant to the Sherman law and the Inter-state commerce law.
[*New York city, Printed and gratuitously distributed, by A. H. Walker, 1910.*] *16 p., 1 l. 23½cm.*

The preface of Walker's History of the Sherman law is appended.

11–716 HD2795.A18

958 ——— *Congress. House. Committee on rules.* Hearings on H. res. 813, to investigate violations of the Antitrust act of eighteen hundred and ninety. January 23, 1911.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 60 p. 23cm.*

John Dalzell, chairman.

On resolution directing that a committee of the House investigate violations of the Antitrust act, the various interstate-commerce acts, and the acts relative to the national banking associations, and that the committee investigate the United States steel corporation. Statement of Hon. A. O. Stanley, etc.

11–35187 HD2769.S8A5 1911

959 ——— ——— ——— Hearings on House resolution no. 238 authorizing the Monetary commission to investigate financial institutions or corporations and report whether they operate in restraint of trade and in violation of law. July 27, 1911.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 14 p. 23½cm.*

Robert L. Henry, chairman.

Statements of Hon. Charles A. Lindbergh and Hon. John W. Weeks.

11–35665 HG2481.A4 1911

960 ——— ——— ——— Violations of Antitrust act of 1890. Hearings on House resolution no. 139, to investigate violations of the Antitrust act of 1890.
*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 119 p. 23½cm.*

Edward W. Pou, chairman.

On resolution directing that a committee of the House investigate violations of the Antitrust act, the various interstate-commerce

acts, and the acts relative to the national banking associations, and that the committee investigate the United States steel corporation.

Resolution commonly known as Stanley steel trust investigation resolution.

11–35509 **HD2773 1911**

961 **U. S.** *Congress. House. Committee on the judiciary.* An act to regulate commerce, etc. Hearings on House bill 19745 [April 4–May 1, 1908].

*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908. 749 p. 23cm.*

The Hepburn amendment to the Sherman anti-trust act of 1890. Charles E. Littlefield, chairman of subcommittee.

8–35497 **HD2773 1908**

962 ——— ——— ——— Amendment to the Sherman anti-trust act. March 14, 1908.

[*Washington, Gov't print. off., 1908.*] *28 p. 23cm.*

Statement of Hon. William Hughes in regard to effect of the act on labor unions, before a subcommittee, C. E. Littlefield, chairman.

8–35316 **HD2778.A5 1908**

963 ——— ——— ——— Regulation of corporations [other than railroads]. Report. Mar. 23, 1906.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906.*] *26 p. 8°. (59th Cong. 1st sess. House. Report 2491.)*

"In answer to the foregoing resolution of inquiry the committee is of the opinion: First. That the commerce clause of the Constitution does not confer upon Congress the power to regulate or control the business of insurance. Second. That the Constitution does not confer upon Congress the power to regulate or control state corporations operating within the states, except so far as they may be engaged in interstate commerce."

Submitted by Mr. Jenkins.

963a ——— ——— ——— Trust legislation. Serial no. 1–8. Hearings, Jan. 26–June 11, 1912.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 10 pts. 23cm.*

**HD2773 1912a**

963b ——— *Senate. Committee on interstate commerce.* Hearing [Aug. 4, 1911–Mar. 27, 1912] pursuant to S. Res. 98, a resolution directing the Committee to investigate and report desirable changes in the laws regulating and controlling corporations, persons, and firms engaged in interstate commerce.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 3 v. 24cm.*

Accompanying the Hearings is an Indexed digest of testimony of 135 pages. **HD2773 1912**

964 **U. S.** *Congress. Senate. Committee on the judiciary.* Amending antitrust act. Adverse report. <To accompany S. 6440>.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1909.*] *14 p. 23cm. (60th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Rept. 848.)* 5380

9-35218 HD2778.A5 1909

965 ——— ——— ——— Amendment of Sherman antitrust law. Hearings [April 23–May 16, 1908] on the bill (S. 6331) to legalize contracts and agreements not in unreasonable restraint of trade or commerce, and the bill (S. 6440) to regulate commerce among the several states or with foreign nations, and to amend the act approved July 2, 1890, entitled, "An act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies."

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 279 p. 23cm.*

8-35499 HD2773 1908a

967 ——— *Courts.* Federal anti-trust decisions. Cases decided in United States courts arising under, involving, or growing out of the enforcement of the anti-trust act of July 2, 1890 (26 Stat., 209) including a few somewhat similar decisions not based upon that act, 1890–1912 [*i. e.* 1911]. Comp. by John L. Lott, under the direction of the Attorney general.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 4 v. tables. 23½cm. (62d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 111.)*

The decisions, 1890–1906, prepared and ed. by James A. Finch, and pub. in 2 v., 1907, are also included in this compilation.

12-35154 HD2780.A2 1912

968 ——— *Dept. of commerce and labor.* Views of the Department of commerce and labor on the bill to regulate corporations engaged in interstate and foreign commerce. Letter from the Secretary . . . to the chairman of the Committee on interstate and foreign commerce, House of representatives, concerning House bill 35, Sixty-second Congress, first session.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1911. 9 p. 23½cm.*

Reprint of a document originally pub., 1911, in an edition of 11 pages.

11-25425 HD2754.U6A3 1911a

969 ——— *Dept. of justice.* Civil and criminal cases instituted by the United States under the Sherman antitrust law of July 2, 1890.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1908. 36 p. 23cm.*

8-35698 HD2780.A2 1908

970 **U. S.** *Dept. of justice.* Reply of the Attorney-general dated January 3, 1903, to a communication dated December 20, 1902, from the Hon. George F. Hoar, chairman of the Committee on the judiciary, United States Senate. Sherman antitrust law, and list of decisions relating thereto. Also an address delivered by Attorney-general Philander C. Knox on the commerce clause of the Constitution and the trust, at Pittsburg, Pa., October 14, 1902.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1903. 1 p. l., 50 p. 23½cm. (57th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 73.)* **4422**

Presented by Mr. Hoar and ordered printed January 6, 1903.

5–18118 **HD2778.A5 1902b**

The "Reply" is reprinted in William Z. Ripley's "Trusts, pools and corporations," Boston, 1905, p. 263–288. **HD2785.R5**

971 ——— ——— Suits instituted by the Department of justice under the Sherman antitrust law. Letter from the Attorney-general, submitting statement.

[*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1906.*] *26 p. 23cm. (59th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 526.)*

William H. Moody, Attorney-general.

6–35272

973 ——— *Industrial commission.* Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law [prepared by Jeremiah W. Jenks] together with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations [prepared by Frederic J. Stimson].

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1900. 291 p. fold. tables. 23½cm. (The Commission's Reports, vol. ii.)*

4–18092/5 **HC101.A3,v.2**

974 ——— *Laws, statutes, etc.* Bills and debates in Congress relating to trusts. Fiftieth Congress to Fifty-seventh Congress, first session, inclusive. Prepared by direction of the Attorney-general.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1903. xi, 1113 p. 29½cm. (57th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 147.)* **4429**

Ed. by James A. Finch. First printed, 1902, in an ed. of 50 copies.

3–6855 **HD2771.A42**

975 ——— ——— The Sherman antitrust law with amendments and list of cases decided thereunder or relating thereto. July 1, 1912.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1912. 62 p. 24½cm.*

12–40002 **HD2778.A5 1912**

976 **U. S.** *President, 1909–13 (Taft).* Message of the President of the United States, communicated to the two houses of Congress at the beginning of the second session Sixty-second Congress, December 5, 1911, on the anti-trust statute.

*Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 43 p. 24½ cm.*

"Appendix A. Suits brought and prosecutions instituted by the United States under the Sherman antitrust law": p. 19–43.

11–35995 HD2775.A4 1911

977 ——— Special message of the President of the United States on interstate commerce and antitrust laws and federal incorporation.

*Washington, Govt. print. off., 1910. 20 p. 23 cm.*

Transmitted to Congress Jan. 7, 1910. HE2705.1910.F4

10–35062 HE2705.1910.F41

978 **Van Hise,** Charles Richard. Concentration and control; a solution of the trust problem in the United States.

*New York, The Macmillan company, 1912. xiii, 288 p. 21 cm.*

12–13213 HD2795.V3

979 **Walker,** Albert Henry. History of the Sherman law of the United States of America.

*New York, The Equity press, 1910. xiii, 320 p. 20½ cm.*

Reviewed: Nation, Feb. 9, 1911, v. 92: 144; Political science quarterly, Dec. 1911, v. 26: 724–726.

10–22434 HD2778.W3

981 **Weeks,** Lyman Horace. The other side; a brief account of the development of industrial organizations in the United States and a study of the advantages that capital, labor and the consuming public derive from them.

*New York, National pub. co., [1900]. 229 p. 12°.*

"Anti-trust legislation futile": p. 161–198.

July 12, 1900–146 HD2795.W4

982 **Wickersham,** George Woodward. Recent interpretation of the Sherman act. An address before the Michigan state bar association July 6, 1911.

*Washington, [Govt. print. off.], 1911. 18 p. 23½ cm. ([U. S.] 62d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 83.)*

Also printed in Michigan law review, Nov. 1911, v. 10: 1–25.

11–35626 HD2778.W6

982a **Wilson,** Woodrow. Woodrow Wilson on government in relation to business.
*New York city, [1912]. 16 p. 25½ cm.*
Address delivered before the Economic club of New York, May 23, 1912.
12-22586 **JA77.W6**

983 **Wyman,** Bruce. Control of the market; a legal solution of the trust problem.
*New York, Moffat, Yard and company, 1911. 3 p. l., v–vii, 282 p. 19½ cm.*
Reprinted, in part, from the Green bag and from the treatise Public service corporations.
11-30803 **HD2795.W97**

## ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

984 **1888.** Heinsheimer, Norbert. The legal status of trusts.
*Columbia law times, Nov. 1888, v. 2: 51–58.*

985 **1888.** Hadley, Arthur T. Some difficulties of public business management.
*Political science quarterly, Dec. 1888, v. 3: 572–591.*
**H1.P8,v.3**

986 **1888.** Dwight, Theodore W. The legality of "trusts."
*Political science quarterly, Dec. 1888, v. 3: 592–632.*
**H1.P8,v.3**

√ 987 **1889.** Frost, T. Gold. Legislative control over private corporations.
*Columbia law times, Mar. 1889, v. 2: 201–210.*

988 **1889.** Heinsheimer, Norbert. The legal status of trusts.
*Political science quarterly, Mar. 1889, v. 4:. 190–193.*
**H1.P8,v.4**

989 **1889.** Abbott, Austin. Condition of the law as to combinations.
*American law review, Sept.–Oct., 1889, v. 23: 755–758.*

990 **1891.** Boisot, Louis, *jr.* The legality of trust combinations.
*American law register, Dec. 1891, v. 30: 751–770.*

991 **1893.** Dodd, S. C. T. The present legal status of trusts.
*Harvard law review, Oct. 1893, v. 7: 157–169.*

992 **1894.** Dana, William F. "Monopoly" under the national anti-trust act.
*Harvard law review, Jan. 1894, v. 7: 338–355.*

993 **1894.** Jenks, Jeremiah W. Capitalistic monopolies and their relation to the state.
*Political science quarterly, Sept. 1894, v. 9: 486–509.*
H1.P8,v.9

994 **1895.** Cooke, Frederick H. Economic and uneconomic anti-trust legislation.
*American academy of political and social science. Annals. Jan. 1895, v. 5: 109–113.* H1.A4,v.5

995 **1895.** Dowd, Jerome. Trusts: abuses and remedies.
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, Jan. 1895, v. 5: 113–117.* H1.A4,v.5

996 **1896.** Forrest, J. D. Anti-monopoly legislation in the United States.
*American journal of sociology, Jan. 1896, v. 1: 411–425.*
HM1.A7,v.1

997 **1896.** Guy, Jackson. Trusts and monopolies. The anti-monopoly act: a review of the decisions affecting it.
*Virginia law register, Feb. 1896, v. 1: 709–725.*

998 **1896.** Beach, Charles F., *jr.* Recent legislation in restraint of trade.
*American journal of sociology, May, 1896, v. 1: 657–673.*
HM1.A7,v.1

999 **1896.** Hunter, John, *jr.* Trusts and monopolies—reply [to article by Jackson Guy in Virginia law register, for Feb. 1896].
*Virginia law register, July, 1896, v. 2: 160–167.*

1000 **1897.** The question of trusts. How much public control is possible and necessary?: a symposium.
*Independent, Mar. 4, 1897, v. 49: 265–275.*
CONTENTS.—Trusts and the law, by John B. Clark.—The oil combination, by Henry D. Lloyd.—The war against wealth, by S. C. T. Dodd.—The situation and the remedy, by R. T. Ely.—Large aggregations of capital. Are they necessary? If so, under what limitations, by George Gunton.—The value of trusts, by Otis Kendall Stuart.—Sugar trust investigations, by George J. Manson.—The socialist view of the trust, by Daniel De Leon.
AP2.I53,v.49

1001 **1897.** Goodnow, Frank J. Trade combinations at common law.
*Political science quarterly, June, 1897, v. 12: 212–245.*
H1.P8,v.12
Reprinted in William Z. Ripley's "Trusts, pools and corporations," Boston, 1905, p. 230–262. HD2785.R5

1002 **1897.** Kellogg, D. O. Trusts: how to deal with them.
*Self culture, Oct. 1897, v. 6: 1–7.* **AP2.M65,v.6**

1003 **1897.** Randolph, Carman F. Comments on federal trust legislation.
*Political science quarterly, Dec. 1897, v. 12: 622–665.*
**H1.P8,v.12**

1004 **1897.** Yarros, V. S. Trusts and the movement against them.
*Self culture, Dec. 1897, v. 6: 235–240.* **AP2.M65,v.6**

1006 **1898.** Whitney, Edward B. Constitutional questions under the federal anti-trust law.
*Yale law journal, Apr. 1898, v. 7: 285–294.*

1007 **1898.** Finkelnburg, Gustavus A. The power of the state to regulate prices and charges.
*American law review, July–Aug. 1898, v. 32: 501–514.*

1008 **1898.** Jenks, Jeremiah W. Recent legislation and adjudication on trusts.
*Quarterly journal of economics, July, 1898, v. 12: 461–466.*
**HB1.Q3,v.12**

1009 **1898.** Willcox, David. Recent construction of the federal anti-trust act.
*Forum, Dec. 1898, v. 26: 452–458.* **AP2.F8,v.26**

1010 **1899.** Cooke, Frederick H. Anti-trust legislation and the doctrine against contracts in restraint of trade.
*American law review, Jan.–Feb. 1899, v. 33: 63–74.*

1011 **1899.** Walker, Aldace F. Anti-trust legislation.
*Forum, May, 1899, v. 27: 257–267.* **AP2.F8,v.27**

1012 **1899.** Winchester, Boyd. The great problem that confronts our legislatures and courts: [the control of trusts].
*American law review, July–Aug. 1899, v. 33: 514–521.*

1013 **1899.** Peffer, W. A. The trust problem and its solution.
*Forum, July, 1899, v. 27: 523–533.* **AP2.F8,v.27**

1014 **1899.** Smith, Edwin Burritt. Trusts—their legal status.
*Self-culture, Aug. 1899, v. 9: 648–656.* **AP2.M65,v.9**

1015 **1899.** Kleberg, Rudolph. State control of trusts.
*Arena, Aug. 1899, v. 22: 191–200.*

The author's remedies for trusts are bimetallism, public regulation of transportation and communication, public control or ownership of municipal utilities, and an income tax. **AP2.A6,v.22**

1016 **1899.** Forrest, J. D. The control of trusts.
*American journal of sociology, Sept. 1899, v. 5: 228–245.*

Favors "a system of graduated income taxation by the national government, with . . . rigid supervision of the accounts of corporations." HM1.A7,v.5

1017 **1899.** Crusade against prosperity; [editorial].
*Gunton's magazine, Sept. 1899, v. 17: 168–178.*

The anti-trust movement "is a fanatical, misguided crusade against business prosperity, public welfare and national progress." H1.G9,v.17

1018 **1899.** Bearn, G. E. Anti-trust legislation.
*Independent, Sept. 21, 1899, v. 51: 2553–2556.*

AP2.I53,v.51

1019 **1899.** Auerbach, Joseph S. The legal aspect of "trusts".
*North American review, Sept. 1899, v. 169: 375–398.*

AP2.N7,v.169

1020 **1899.** Pennoyer, Sylvester. How to control the trusts.
*American law review, Nov.–Dec. 1899, v. 33: 876–884.*

Advocates taking from the federal courts the power of passing upon the constitutionality of state and federal laws.

1021 **1899.** Hadley, Arthur T. The formation and control of trusts.
*Scribner's magazine, Nov. 1899, v. 26: 604–610.*

AP2.S4,v.26

1022 **1899.** Bemis, Edward W. The trust problem—its real nature.
*Forum, Dec. 1899, v. 28: 412–426.* AP2.F8,v.28

1023 **1899.** Powers, Frederick Perry. The application of the anti-trust law.
*Journal of political economy, Dec. 1899, v. 8: 98–102.*

HB1.J7,v.8

1024 **1899.** Thurber, Francis B. The right to combine.
*Journal of social science, Dec. 1899, v. 37: 215–226.*

Discussion: p. 227–228. H1.J7,v.37

1025 **1900.** Clark, John Bates. Disarming the trusts.
*Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1900, v. 85: 47–53.* AP2.A8,v.85

1026 **1900.** Willcox, David. The futility of the anti-trust issue.
*Forum, Feb. 1900, v. 28: 732–736.* AP2.F8,v.28

1027 **1900.** Teichmueller, H. A suggestion concerning trusts.
*American law review, Mar.–Apr. 1900, v. 34: 229–234.*

Favors non-interference by government with the industrial activity of the people.

1028 **1900.** Ficke, C. A. The trust problem: a proposed solution.
*Journal of political economy, Mar. 1900, v. 8: 242–247.*

"The purpose of this paper is to propose a federal income tax as a practicable means of solving the trust problem." **HB1.J7,v.8**

1029 **1900.** Jenks, Jeremiah W. Publicity: a remedy for the evils of trusts.
*American monthly review of reviews, Apr. 1900, v. 21: 445–449.* **AP2.R4,v.21**

1030 **1900.** Davis, R. C. Judicial decisions on statutes prohibiting combinations and trusts.
*Quarterly journal of economics, May, 1900, v. 14: 416–424.* **HB1.Q3,v.14**

1031 **1900–1901.** Stevenson, Charles W. Trusts.
*Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, June, 1900–Jan. 1901, v. 19: 605–608; v. 20: 135–137, 363–366; v. 21: 14–17.*

CONTENTS.—I. Industry, commerce and government.—II. Economic meaning of consolidated corporations.—III. The corporation and the law.—IV. Combination and the public good. **HG1501.R2,v.19-21**

1032 **1900.** Miller, Joseph Dana. National legislative problems. I. The evils of trusts and foolish remedies.
*Arena, June, 1900, v. 23: 617–626.* **AP2.A6,v.23**

1033 **1900.** Wall, A. G. The futility of anti-trust legislation.
*Arena, Oct. 1900, v. 24: 405–411.* **AP2.A6,v.24**

1034 **1901.** Clark, Walter. How trusts can be crushed.
*Arena, Mar. 1901, v. 25: 264–270.* **AP2.A6,v.25**

1035 **1901.** Bullock, C. J. Trusts and public policy.
*Atlantic monthly, June, 1901, v. 87: 737–745.* **AP2.A8,v.87**

1036 **1901.** Clark, John B. Monopolies and the law.
*Political science quarterly, Sept. 1901, v. 16: 463–475.* **H1.P8,v.16**

1037 **1902.** Montgomery, Harry Earl. A solution of the "trust" problem.
*Albany law journal, Jan. 1902, v. 64: 7–9.*

Favors state regulation of all corporations doing business within the state.

1038 **1902.** Wyman, Bruce. Competition and the law.
*Harvard law review, Feb. 1902, v. 15: 427–445.*
*Canadian law review, Mar.–Apr. 1902, v. 1: 297–300; 338–345.*

1039 **1902.** Steinbach, Emil. Government control of trusts.
*International monthly, Apr. 1902, v. 5: 468–488.*
Translated by Rudolph Tombo, jr.

1040 **1902.** Dill, James B. National regulation of trusts.
*Albany law journal, May, 1902, v. 64: 170–172.*

1041 **1902.** Michelsen, H. How to curb the trusts.
*North American review, June, 1902, v. 174: 778–784.*
Advocates nationalization of railroads. AP2.N7,v.174

1042 **1902.** Wollman, Henry. Trusts and how they refuse to be exterminated.
*Albany law journal, July, 1902, v. 64: 249–250.*

1043 **1902.** Yarros, Victor S. The trust problem re-studied.
*American journal of sociology, July, 1902, v. 8: 58–74.*
Considers the various remedies proposed for control of trusts in the United States. HM1.A7,v.8

1044 **1902.** Montgomery, Harry Earl. The control of "trusts."
*Green bag, Oct. 1902, v. 14: 460–464.*

1045 **1902.** Gunton, George. Trust regulation.
*New York. Institute of social economics. Lecture bulletin, Oct. 1, 1902, v. 6: 23–42.*
Advocates federal control of corporations. H1.G93,v.6

1046 **1902.** Clayton, Joseph Culbertson. Control of the trusts. Reflections on the existing power of Congress to form and regulate corporations affected by interstate commerce relations.
*Albany law journal, Nov. 1902, v. 64: 379–384.*

1047 **1902.** Huffcut, E. W. How Congress may control the trusts.
*Independent, Dec. 11, 1902, v. 54: 2927–2930.* AP2.I53,v.54

1048 **1902.** Auerbach, Joseph S. President Roosevelt and "the trusts."
*North American review, Dec. 1902, v. 175: 877–894.*
AP2.N7,v.175

1049 **1902.** Adams, Henry C. What is publicity?
*North American review, Dec. 1902, v. 175: 895–904.*
A discussion of the meaning of the term as used in relation to government control of trusts. AP2.N7,v.175

1050 **1902.** Jenks, Jeremiah W. How Congress may control trusts.
*Outlook, Dec. 13, 1902, v. 72: 880–884.* **AP2.O8,v.72**

1051 **1903.** Shaw, Albert. The President and the trusts.
*Century magazine, Jan. 1903, v. 65: 381–387.* **AP2.C4,v.65**

1052 **1903.** Dana, Wm. F. The Supreme court and the Sherman anti-trust act.
*Harvard law review, Jan. 1903, v. 16: 178–185.*

1053 **1903.** Gunton, George. Congress' raid on "trusts."
*New York. Institute for social economics. Lecture bulletin, Jan. 1, 1903, v. 6: 143–163.* **H1.G93,v.6**

1054 **1903.** Logan, Walter S. A remedy for the trust evil.
*Yale law journal, Jan. 1903, v. 12: 117–129.*

Advocates a federal law providing that no corporation shall engage in interstate commerce if its organization tends to create a monopoly.

1055 **1903.** Flower, B. O. The people's rule *vs.* the rule of the corporations.
*Arena, Mar. 1903, v. 29: 321–324.* **AP2.A6,v.29**

1056 **1903.** Chaplin, H. W. The law of dedication in its relation to trust legislation.
*Harvard law review, Mar. 1903, v. 16: 329–341.*

1057 **1903.** Littlefield, Charles E. Publicity and the trust question.
*Independent, Mar. 5, 1903, v. 55: 539–543.* **AP2.I53,v.55**

1058 **1903.** Adams, Alton D. Federal control of trusts.
*Political science quarterly, Mar. 1903, v. 18: 1–16.* **H1.P8,v.18**

1059 **1903.** Beck, James M. The government and the trusts.
*Saturday evening post, July 18, 1903, v. 176: 1–2.* **AP2.S2,v.176**

Reprinted in National corporation reporter, Aug, 27, 1903, v. 27: 7–9.

1060 **1903.** Sanborn, John Bell. Federal control of corporations.
*American law review, Sept.-Oct. 1903, v. 37: 703–712.*

1061 **1903.** Meier, Walter Frederick. What attitude should the government assume toward the trusts?
*American journal of sociology, Sept. 1903, v. 9: 208–225.* **HM1.A7,v.9**

1062 **1903.** Macrosty, Henry W. The control of trusts.
*New Liberal review, Sept. 1903, v. 6: 208–226.*
AP4.N45,v.6

1063 **1903.** Raymond, Robert L. A statement of the trust problem.
*National corporation reporter, Oct. 29–Nov. 12, 1903, v. 27: 256, 283–285, 312–313.*
From the Harvard law review.

1064 **1903.** Logan, Walter S. Commercial law and modern commercial combinations.
*American law review, Nov.–Dec. 1903, v. 37: 828–844.*

1065 **1903.** Humes, Augustine L. The power of Congress over combinations affecting interstate commerce.
*Harvard law review, Dec. 1903, v. 17: 83–103.*

1066 **1904.** Wyman, Bruce. The law of the public callings as a solution of the trust problem.
*Harvard law review, Jan.–Feb. 1904, v. 17: 156–173, 217–247.*

✓1067 **1904.** Durand, Edward Dana. Recent tendencies in economic legislation.
*Yale review, Feb. 1904, v. 12: 409–428.*
State and federal laws regarding trusts and corporations: p. 410–420.
H1.Y2,v.12

1068 **1904.** McDermott, Allan L. Federal control of corporations engaged in interstate business.
*Bankers' magazine, Mar. 1904, v. 68: 327–330.*
HG1501.B3,v.68

1069 **1904.** Conant, Charles A. The trusts and the public.
*International quarterly, June–Sept. 1904, v. 9: 394–408.*
AP2.I75,v.9

1070 **1904.** Beck, James M. The federal power over trusts.
*National corporation reporter, Sept. 29–Oct. 27, 1904, v. 29: 167, 203, 239, 275, 311.*
Reprinted from Annals of American academy of political and social science, July, 1904, v. 24. H1.A4,v.24

1071 **1904.** Benson, Allan L. The President, his Attorney-general and the trusts.
*Arena, Sept. 1904, v. 32: 272–278.* AP2.A6,v.32

1072 **1904.** Garvin, Lucius F. C. To uproot the trusts.
*Independent, Sept. 15, 1904, v. 57: 618–620.* AP2.I53,v.57

1073 **1904.** Montgomery, Harry Earl. The "trust" problem.
*Journal of political economy, Sept. 1904, v. 12: 525–534.*

The author contends that the evils of trusts will never be remedied until an amendment to the Constitution is adopted empowering Congress to pass a general incorporation law upon the lines which he lays down. **HB1.J7,v.12**

1074 **1904.** Garner, James Wilford. Four years of anti-trust activity: a review.
*North American review, Sept. 1904, v. 179: 420–432.* **AP2.N7,v.179**

1075 **1904.** Clark, John Bates. The real dangers of the trusts, with some suggestions as to remedies.
*Century magazine, Oct. 1904, v. 68: 954–959.* **AP2.C4,v.68**

1076 **1904.** Frederiksen, Ditlew M. The old common law and the new trusts.
*Michigan law review, Dec. 1904, v. 3: 119–139.*

Argues that "the old common law relating to monopoly should be applied to-day irrespective of combination."

1077 **1905.** Whitney, Edward B. How Congress can deal with the trusts.
*Independent, Feb. 9, 1905, v. 58: 303–306.* **AP2.I53,v.58**

1078 **1905.** Grosscup, Peter S. How to save the corporation.
*McClure's magazine, Feb. 1905, v. 24: 443–448.* **AP2.M2,v.24**

1079 **1905.** Parsons, John E. Federal regulation of corporations: a dangerous departure.
*Green bag, Mar. 1905, v. 17: 135–137.*

1080 **1905.** Curtis, William J. Federal regulation of corporations a public necessity.
*Green bag, Mar. 1905, v. 17: 138–141.*

1081 **1905.** Ingersoll, Henry H. Public regulation of quasi-public corporations.
*Yale law journal, Mar. 1905, v. 14: 255–265.*

1082 **1905.** Wyman, Bruce. The perpetuation of the open market.
*Green bag, Apr. 1905, v. 17: 210–222.*

1084 **1905.** Whitney, Edward B. Governmental interference with industrial combinations.
*American economic association. Publications, May, 1905, 3d ser., v. 6: 231–249.* **HB1.A5,3d ser.,v.6**

1085 **1905-1906.** Hamlin, Chauncey J. Power of Congress to regulate corporations.
*Brief, 1905, v. 5: 346–357; 1906, v. 6: 14–23.*

1086 **1906.** Cronan, John F. A plan for regulating the trusts.
*North American review, Jan. 1906, v. 182: 123–132.*

Proposes a federal corporation commission which shall grant certificates of capitalization to all corporations. All corporations doing an interstate business shall be required to have a federal license and to file annual reports with the federal commission.

AP2.N7,v.182

1087 **1906.** Haas, Albert. La question des "trusts" dans les États-Unis d'Amérique.
*Revue économique internationale, Jan. 1906, v. 3: 92–120.*

HB3.R5,v.3

1088 **1906.** Richberg, Donald R. Imprisonment of corporations.
*Green bag, Apr. 1906, v. 18: 253–254.*

1089 **1906.** Grosscup, Peter S. The corporation: shall our corporation policy be reformed, or shall the corporation be destroyed?
*Inter-nation, Apr. 1906, n. s. no. 1: 33–34.* H1.I6,n.s.,no.1

1090 **1906.** Wollman, Henry. A revolutionary decision?
*Van Norden magazine, Apr. 1906, v. 1: 9–12.*

A discussion of the recent United States Supreme court decisions by which officers of corporations must give testimony in grand jury or court proceedings regardless of whether or not it tends to incriminate the corporation. HG1.V3,v.1

1091 **1906.** Newcomb, H. T. A conservative trust policy.
*Moody's magazine, June, 1906, v. 2: 39–46.* HG1.M85,v.2

1092 **1906.** Clews, H. Publicity and reform in business.
*American academy of political and social science. Annals, July, 1906, v. 28: 143–154.* H1.A4,v.28

1093 **1906.** Baker, Ray Stannard. Lawless finance: the need of constructive legislation for the regulation of trusts.
*Collier's, July 7, 1906, v. 37: 12–13.* AP2.C65,v.37

1094 **1906.** Benjamin, R. M. The evolution and prevention of trusts and monopolies.
*Albany law journal, Aug. 1906, v. 68: 239–246.*

1095 **1906.** Dawes, Charles G. The Sherman anti-trust law, why it has failed and why it should be amended.
*North American review, Aug. 1906, v. 183: 189–194.*

1096 **1906.** Coudert, Frederic R. Constitutional limitations on the regulation of corporations.
*Columbia law review, Nov. 1906, v. 6: 485–496.*

1097 **1906.** Judson, Frederick N. The control of corporations.
*Green bag, Dec. 1906, v. 18: 662–666.*

Argues that the most advisable method of controlling corporations is not by forfeiture or suspension of the exercise of the corporate functions, but by enforcing a strict responsibility on the part of officers and members of corporations for corporate acts.

1098 **1907.** Montague, Gilbert Holland. The shibboleth of "restraint of trade."
*Eclectic magazine, Jan. 1907, v. 148: 18–23.* **AP2.E2,v.148**

1099 **1907.** Grosscup, Peter S. The corporation and the people: are we on the right track?
*Outlook, Jan. 12, 1907, v. 85: 71–77.* **AP2.O8,v.85**

1100 **1907.** Noyes, Walter C. Possible federal trust legislation.
*Columbia law review, Feb. 1907, v. 7: 93–100.*

Considers first generally, the power of Congress over corporations as instrumentalities of interstate commerce, then presents specific ways in which it might be exercised.

1101 **1907.** Kellogg, Frank B. Monopoly and the law.
*Green bag, Mar. 1907, v. 19: 147–155.*

1103 **1907.** Dawes, Charles G. The Sherman anti-trust law and its relations to the public.
*Trust companies, Apr. 1907, v. 4: 230–233.* **HG4341.T8,v.4**
*Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, June, 1907, v. 34: 377–380.* **HG1501.R2,v.34**

1105 **1907.** Trusts and their treatment: Dissolution and prevention. William Jennings Bryan. Regulation, not extermination. Albert J. Beveridge.
*Reader, May, June, 1907, v. 9: 573–588, 666–668; v. 10: 34–46.* **AP2.R25,v.9-10**

1106 **1907.** Draper, Eben S. The present antagonism to corporations.
*Open shop, July, 1907, v. 6: 297–299.* **HD6500.O5,v.6**

1107 **1907.** McLean, S. J. President Roosevelt and the trusts.
*Quarterly review, July, 1907, v. 207: 28–57.* **AP4.Q2,v.207**
Reprinted in Living age, Aug. 31, 1907, v. 254: 524–533. **AP2.L65,v.254**

1108 **1907.** Dawes, Charles G. The defects of the Sherman anti-trust law.
*Trust companies, July, 1907, v. 5: 443–444.* HG4341.T8,v.5

1109 **1907.** Benjamin, R. M. Corporate citizenship a legal fiction.
*Central law journal, Aug. 30, 1907, v. 65: 157–160.*
Discusses the question: Is the general government obliged to allow trusts and monopolies to sue as citizens in the federal courts?
Reprinted in Chicago legal news, Aug. 24, 1907, v. 40: 17.

1110 **1907.** Seager, Henry R. The attitude of the state towards trade unions and trusts.
*Political science quarterly, Sept. 1907, v. 22: 385–400.*
H1.P8,v.22

1111 **1907.** Richberg, Donald R. The imprisonment of criminal corporations.
*Chicago legal news, Oct. 12, 1907, v. 40: 73–74.*

1112 **1907.** Holland, W. M. Liability of trusts for private wrongs.
*Chicago legal news, Nov. 2, 1907, v. 40: 96–97.*
Read before the Texas bar association.

1113 **1907.** Grosscup, Peter S. What should be the ideals and the structure of the new corporation?
*Chicago legal news, Nov. 23, 1907, v. 40: 120–121.*
Read before the National civic federation, Oct. 23, 1907.

1114 **1907.** Miller, Sidney T. The case of the monopolies: some of its results and suggestions.
*Michigan law review, Nov. 1907, v. 6: 1–24.*
An account of some English court decisions of the 17th century relating to monopolies, with their relation to anti-trust legislation in the United States.

1115 **1907.** Raffalovich, A. Les ennuis des trusts américains. La misère des trusts. Les contretemps.
*Revue économique internationale, Nov. 1907, v. 4: 379–395.*
HB3.R5,v.4

1116 **1908.** Higginson, Henry Lee. Justice to the corporations.
*Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1908, v. 101: 9–16.* AP2.A8,v.101

1117 **1908.** Perkins, George W. Keep the corporation or kill it.
*Appleton's magazine, Apr. 1908, v. 11: 466–471.*
AP2.A59,v.11

1118 **1908.** Lesh, Paul Edgar. The Sherman law and contracts in restraint of trade.
*Green bag, Apr. 1908, v. 20: 188–197.*

1119 **1908.** Amend the Sherman anti-trust law: a symposium.
*American federationist, May, 1908, v. 15: 354–364.*
John R. Commons; E. Lewis Evans; William D. Huber; John R. Alpine; John A. Dyche; John F. Tobin; J. C. Skemp; J. H. Kaefer; John J. Pfeiffer; A. B. Grout; T. L. Mahan; Edward B. Goltra; Wesley Russell; Frank Duffy. **HD8055.A5A2,v.15**

1120 **1908.** Wilson, Woodrow. Trust crusading.
*American lawyer, May, 1908, v. 16: 267–268.*
"Government ownership and government regulation by commissions are not radically different, and will be discredited by experience. Regulation by definite prohibitions of law the effective process."

1121 **1908.** Shall the anti-trust act be amended? Effort to amend the Sherman act.—Hearings before the House committee on the judiciary on the Civic federation's bill.—The measure explained and defended.
*National civic federation review, May, 1908, v. 3: 1–5, 19–24.*
**HD4802.N2,v.3**

1122 **1908.** Wheeler, Everett P. The Sherman anti-monopoly act and proposed amendments.
*Columbia law review, June, 1908, v. 8: 452–460.*

1123 **1908.** Montague, Gilbert Holland. The future of the Sherman anti-trust act.
*Independent, July 16, 1908, v. 65: 137–140.* **AP2.I53,v.65**

1124 **1908.** Talbot, George D. Trust bursting under the common law.
*Central law journal, Sept. 4, 1908, v. 67: 181–187.*

1125 **1908.** Beaves, Arthur. The war against trusts in America.
*International, Sept. 1908, v. 3: 115–120.* **AP4.I5,v.3**

1126 **1908.** Amendment of the anti-trust act. Further hearings before the House committee on the judiciary on the civic federation's bill.—The argument of the opposition.—The Commissioner of corporations defends the general plan.
*National civic federation review, Sept. 1908, v. 3: 2–4, 23.*
**HD4802.N2,v.3**

1127 **1908.** Burgess, John W. The chief questions of present American politics.
*Political science quarterly, Sept. 1908, v. 23: 385–407.*
The control of trusts: p. 402–407. **H1.P8,v.23**

1128 **1908.** Hendrick, B. J. The battle against the Sherman law.
*McClure's magazine, Oct. 1908, v. 31: 665–680.*
AP2.M2,v.31

1129 **1908.** Andrews, E. L. The campaign and the Sherman law; the jury clause of the Constitution.
*North American review, Oct. 1908, v. 188: 514–520.*
AP2.N7,v.188

1130 **1908.** Grosscup, Peter S. So-called trusts or big corporations.
*Brief, Nov. 1908, v. 8: 129–145.*

1131 **1908.** Davis, C. Schuyler. The state's duty to the trusts.
*Albany law journal, Dec. 1908, v. 70: 376–382.*

1132 **1908.** Todd, G. Carroll. The federal anti-trust act and minority holdings of the shares of railroads by competing companies.
*Harvard law review, Dec. 1908, v. 22: 114–128.*

1133 **1909.** Ullmann, Julius. Die Antitrustgesetzgebung in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.
*Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, Sozialpolitik, und Verwaltung, 1909, v. 18: 656–678.* HB5.Z5,v.18

1134 **1909.** Canfield, George F. Is a large corporation an illegal combination or monopoly under the Sherman anti-trust act?
*Columbia law review, Feb. 1909, v. 9: 95–115.*

1135 **1909.** Amending the Sherman anti-trust law.
*National civic federation review, Mar. 1909, v. 3: 14–15.*
Proposed amendments by the Executive council of the National civic federation. HD4802.N2,v.3

1136 **1909.** Bell, Alexander Graham. When does profit become usury? When a trust is beneficial to the public and when hurtful—A true principle of regulation.
*World's work, Mar. 1909, v. 17: 11314–11316.*
Favors control by suitable legislation of the amount of profits a trust may legally receive from the public. AP2.W8.v.17

1137 **1909.** Benton, J. H. The Sherman or anti-trust act. [Giving brief history of its administration and criticising it as unenforceable.]
*Yale law journal, Mar. 1909, v. 18: 311–327.*

1138 **1909.** Collier, N. C. Monopoly and restraint of trade in federal view—doubt as to meaning of terms.
*Central law journal, May 28, 1909, v. 68: 404–410.*

1139 **1909.** Morawetz, Victor. Should the anti-trust act be amended?
*Harvard law review, May, 1909, v. 22: 492–500.*

1140 **1909.** Evans, L. Federal anti-trust legislation and President Taft's proposed amendments.
*Illinois law review, May, 1909, v. 4: 1–10.*

1141 **1909.** Ellis, W. H. The business man and the law. Some suggestions as to amending the Sherman anti-trust act.
*Ohio law bulletin, May 17, 1909, v. 54: 181–184.*
*Ohio law reporter, May 24, 1909, v. 7: 66–74.*
*Chicago legal news, July 31, 1909, v. 41: 425–426.*

1143 **1909.** Dunn, Samuel O. The railroads and the Sherman anti-trust law.
*World to-day, June, 1909, v. 16: 601–605.* **AP2.W75,v.16**

1144 **1909.** Andrews, Edward L. The federal attorney-generalship. By whom should the interstate commerce laws be administered?
*American law review, Sept.-Oct. 1909, v. 43: 685–694.*

Favors the creation by Congress of a judicial body upon whose warrant only should legal proceedings be instituted against violators of the anti-trust statute.

1145 **1909.** Brodbury, H. B. Should Congress control business corporations generally?
*American law times, Sept.-Oct. 1909, v. 1: 1–3.*

1146 **1909.** Duncan, James. Concept of the Sherman act.
*American federationist, Sept. 1909, v. 16: 765–770.*
**HD8055.A5A2,v.16**

1147 **1909.** Emery, James A. Why amend the Sherman act?
*American industries, Oct. 1909, v. 10: 23–24.*
**HD4802.A6,v.10**

1148 **1909.** Royall, William L. How to control the trusts with justice to the people without destroying property.
*Central law journal, Oct. 1, 1909, v. 69: 238–248.*

Favors federal and state laws against the practice of giving away goods or selling them at or below cost for the purpose of driving competitors out of business.

1149 **1909.** Cohen, Arthur. The law as to combinations.
*Society of comparative legislation. Journal, Oct. 1909, n. s., v. 21: 144–175.* **JA29.S7,n.s.,v.21**

1150 **1909.** Montague, Gilbert Holland. The defects of the Sherman anti-trust law.
*Yale law journal, Dec. 1909, v. 19: 88–109.*
*Chicago legal news, Feb. 19, 1910, v. 42: 223–224, 226–228.*
*Ohio law bulletin, Mar. 28, 1910, v. 55: 94–105.*

1151 **1910.** Montague, G. H. Trust regulation to-day.
*Atlantic monthly, Jan. 1910, v. 105: 1–9.* AP2.A8,v.105

1152 **1910.** Hendrick, Frank. Sociology for the Constitution, the wreck of regulation.
*Editorial review, Jan. 1910, v. 2: 45–84.*

Arguments against the proposed constitutional amendments providing for the direct election of senators and an income tax; and in opposition to the federal corporation tax, and the proposed repeal of the Sherman antitrust law. AP2.E26,v.2

1153 **1910.** Reed, Robert R. The practical way to regulate trusts.
*Pearson's magazine, Jan. 1910, v. 23: 105–110.*

Opposes federal incorporation. Favors a law prohibiting from engaging in interstate commerce any corporation not conforming to certain prescribed conditions of organization, conduct, and management. AP2.P35,v.23

1154 **1910.** Howland, Charles P. Monopolies: the cause and remedy.
*Columbia law review, Feb. 1910, v. 10: 91–117.*

1155 **1910.** Sterrett, J. E. Legislation for the control of corporations.
*Journal of accountancy, Feb. 1910, v. 9: 241–247.*
HF5601.J7,v.9
Also printed in American legal news, Apr. 1910, v. 21: 211–214.

1156 **1910.** Primm, C. J. The labor unions and the anti-trust law.
*Journal of political economy, Feb. 1910, v. 18: 129–138.*
HB1.J7,v.18

1157 **1910.** Byers, M. L. An analysis of the natural relations between the state and the industrial corporations.
*St. Louis railway club. Official proceedings, Feb. 11, 1910, v. 14: 279–299.* TF1.S2,v.14
Discussion: p. 299–302.

1158 **1910.** Davis, Oscar King. "Big business" and the Sherman law.
*Century magazine, Mar. 10, 1910, v. 79: 748–752.*
AP2.C4,v.79

1159 **1910.** Raymond, Robert L. The federal anti-trust act.
*Harvard law review, Mar. 1910, v. 23: 353–379.*

1160 **1910.** Walker, Francis. The causes of trusts and some remedies for them.
*American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1910, 3d ser. v. 11: 290–320.*
Discussion, by J. W. Jenks: p. 328–330. **HB1.A5,3d ser.v.11**

1161 **1910.** Morawetz, Victor. The Sherman anti-trust act.
*American economic association quarterly, Apr. 1910, 3d ser. v. 11: 321–327.*
Discussion, by J. W. Jenks: p. 328–330. **HB1.A5,3d ser.v.11**

1162 **1910.** The present condition and prospects of the Sherman act.
*Bench and bar, Apr. 1910, v. 21: 1–6.*

1163 **1910.** Allen, Arthur M. Criminal conspiracies in restraint of trade at common law.
*Harvard law review, May, 1910, v. 23: 531–548.*

1164 **1910.** Cornwell, William C. The Sherman anti-trust act and the government's attitude is blighting prosperity.
*American banker, June 4, 1910, v. 75: 7400–7401.*
**HG1501.A5,v.75**

1165 **1910.** Baker, H. L. Enforcement of the laws.
*Nation, June 9, 1910, v. 90: 582–583.* **AP2.N2,v.90**

1166 **1910.** Mr. [Samuel] Untermyer's plan for the regulation of monopoly.
*Green bag, Nov. 1910, v. 22: 641–643.*
The plan provides for federal incorporation and a federal commission empowered to fix maximum prices of commodities.

1167 **1910.** Evans, Harold. The Supreme court and the Sherman anti-trust act.
*University of Pennsylvania law review and American law register, Nov. 1910, v. 59: 61–76.*

1168 **1910.** Collier, N. C. Impolicy of modern decision and statute making corporations indictable and the confusion in morals thus created.
*Central law journal, Dec. 16, 1910, v. 71: 421–427.*

1169 **1910.** Morawetz, Victor. The Supreme court and the anti-trust act.
*Columbia law review, Dec. 1910, v. 10: 687–708.*
Reviewed in Green bag, Feb. 1911, v. 23: 78–80.
"The foregoing article is an expansion of an article published by the writer in the New York Times for October 9, 1909."

1170 **1911.** Wollman, Henry. The courts and the corporations.
*New York times, Jan. 8, 1911, v. 60, pt. 7 (Annual financial review): 10–11.* HC14.N56 1911

1171 **1911.** Benjamin, R. M. Normal corporations vs. continental monopolies—Brief for plaintiffs.
*Central law journal, Feb. 24, 1911, v. 72: 132–135.*

"The creation of normal corporations should be left, as now, to the several states, but 'trusts' and corporations with unrestrained power to aggregate capital, should not be allowed anywhere in the United States."

1172 **1911.** Anderson, P. Lewis. Combination vs. competition.
*Editorial review, June, 1911, v. 4: 500–508.* AP2.E26,v.4

1173 **1911.** Montague, Gilbert H. The future of anti-trust legislation.
*Editorial review, July, 1911, v. 5: 619–629.* AP2.E26,v.5

1174 **1911.** Escher, F. Has the Sherman law outlived its usefulness?
*Harper's weekly, Sept. 16, 1911, v. 55: 22.* AP2.H28,v.55

1175 **1911.** Leupp, F. E. The father of the anti-trust law [Senator George F. Edmunds].
*Outlook, Sept. 30, 1911, v. 99: 271–276.* AP2.O8,v.99

1176 **1911.** Gladney, Frank Y. Law-proof trusts.
*Saturday evening post, Sept. 25, 1911, v. 184: 22–23, 31.* AP2.S2,v.184

1177 **1911.** Royall, Wm. L. Is the United States judiciary powerless to hurt the business of a trust.
*Central law journal, Oct. 27, 1911, v. 73: 297–302.*

1178 **1911.** McChord, William C. The problem of controlling monopolies.
*Editorial review, Oct. 1911, v. 5: 928–939.* AP2.E26,v.5

1179 **1911.** Tricoche, George Nestler. Le fonctionnement de l'anti-trust law aux États-Unis et la "Règle de raison."
*Journal des économistes, Oct. 15, 1911, 6th ser., v. 32: 32–42.* HB3.J8,6th ser.,v.32

1180 **1911.** Junge, E. F. Die politische und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Änderung des Sherman-Gesetzes.
*Kartell-Rundschau, Oct.-Nov. 1911, v. 9: 763–770; 849–855.* HD2709.K3,v.9

1181 **1911.** Maclaurin, Richard C. The Sherman act.
*Rollins magazine, Oct. 1911, v. 1, no. 3: 4–9.*

1182 **1911.** Willis, Hugh Evander. Shall we regulate or break the trusts?
*Twentieth century magazine, Oct. 1911, v. 4: 602–605.*
**AP2.T88,v.4**

1183 **1911.** Perkins, G. W. Wanted—a national business court.
*Independent, Nov. 30, 1911, v. 71: 1173–1177.*
**AP2.I53,v.71**

1184 **1911.** Olney, Richard. The problem of the trusts.
*Iron age, Nov. 9, 1911, v. 88: 1026–1027.* **T1.I7,v.88**

1185 **1911.** Origin of the anti-trust law.
*Nation, Nov. 30, 1911, v. 93: 512–513.* **AP2.N2,v.93**

1186 **1911.** Roosevelt, Theodore. The trusts, the people, and the square deal.
*Outlook, Nov. 18, 1911, v. 99: 649–656.* **AP2.O8,v.99**

1187 **1911.** Perkins, G. W. Strangulation or regulation.
*World to-day, Nov. 1911, v. 21: 1298–1298b.*
**AP2.W75,v.21**

1188 **1911.** Bourne, J. *jr.* A legal yardstick needed.
*World to-day, Nov. 1911, v. 21: 1298b–1298f.*
**AP2.W75,v.21**

1189 **1911.** Littleton, Martin W. The Sherman law inadequate.
*World to-day, Nov. 1911, v. 21: 1298g–1298h.*
**AP2.W75,v.21**

1190 **1911.** Stanley-Brown, J. The war on business.
*World's work, Nov. 1911, v. 23: 24–28.* **AP2.W8,v.23**

1191 **1911–1912.** Leupp, Francis E. What's the matter with business? A series of articles in which are presented the constructive views on present business conditions of men who stand high in the world of finance and industry.
*Outlook, Dec. 9, 1911, v. 99: 857–862: Jan. 13, Feb. 3, Mar. 16, Apr. 13, 1912, v. 100: 75–81; 267–274; 596–602; 815–820.*

1. Frank A. Vanderlip, president of National city bank, New York city; 2. John G. Shedd, president Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, and John Mitchell, ex-president of United mine workers of America; 3. James Laurence Laughlin, professor political economy, University of Chicago; Charles S. Mellen, president New York, New Haven and Hartford railway company; 4. Frank Trumbull, chairman, Board of directors, Chesapeake and Ohio railway; 5. Louis Arthur Coolidge. **AP2.O8,v.99–100**

1192 **1911.** Edmunds, G. F. The interstate trust and commerce act of 1890.
*North American review, Dec. 1911, v. 194: 801–817.*
AP2.N7,v.194
Reviewed in Nation, Dec. 7, 1911, v. 93: 539–540. AP2.N2,v.93

1193 **1911.** Carnegie, A. The industrial problem.
*North American review, Dec. 1911, v. 194: 914–920.*
AP2.N7,v.194

1194 **1911.** Wilson, T. B. Court-made laws.
*Overland monthly, Dec. 1911, n. s., v. 58: 467–469.*
AP2.O9,n.s.,v.58

1196 **1911.** Kuhn, D. W. Influence of the Sherman anti-trust law.
*Railway world, Dec. 8, 1911, v. 55: 1035–1036.* TF1.R68,v.55

1197 **1912.** Dawes, Charles G. An amendment to the Sherman anti-trust law.
*Gateway, Jan. 1912, v. 17: 5–9.* F561.G25,v.17

1198 **1912.** The policy of compulsory competition.
*Green bag, Jan. 1912, v. 24: 17–21.*

1199 **1912.** Perkins, George W. The corporation problem.
*Moody's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 13: 29–30.* HG1.M85,v.13

1200 **1912.** *Welliver, Judson C. Has the enforcement of the Sherman law accomplished anything really worth while for the people?
*Munsey's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 46: 459–464.* AP2.M8,v.46

1201 **1912.** Mathews, R. Competition and monopoly.
*Nation, Jan. 4, 1912, v. 94: 9–10.* AP2.N2,v.94

1202 **1912.** Cummins, Albert B. Competition or combination.
*Pearson's magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 27: 14–20.* AP2.P35,v.27

1203 **1912.** Richberg, Donald R. The imprisonment of criminal corporations.
*University of Chicago magazine, Jan. 1912, v. 4: 65–67.*
"A résumé of suggestions made before the Interstate commerce committee of the United States Senate during its inquiry with regard to the anti-trust law, Dec. 12, 1911." LD908

1204 **1912.** Hearst, William Randolph. When combination becomes monopoly what shall fix prices? Monopoly in the sole interest of monopoly or government in the interests of the whole community?
*World to-day, Jan. 1912, v. 21: 1575–1579.* AP2.W75,v.21

1205 **1912.** Wyman, Bruce. Constructive trust control.
*World to-day, Jan. 1912, v. 21: 1580–1585.*

Suggests the establishment of an interstate trade commission; the licensing of corporations desiring to do interstate business; strict regulation of all concerns having substantial control over their markets; definition and prohibition of unfair practices; and limited price regulation. **AP2.W75,v.21**

1206 **1912.** Mallon, Guy W. The Sherman act and business.
*Yale review, Jan. 1912, n. s., v. 1: 274–285.* **H1.Y2,n.s.,v.1**

1207 **1912.** Brandeis, Louis D. Shall we abandon the policy of competition?
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 494–496.*

1208 **1912.** Grosscup, Peter S. Federal control of corporations and trusts.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 497–501.*

1209 **1912.** Untermyer, Samuel. Government regulation of trusts.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 502–505.*

1210 **1912.** Bonaparte, Charles J. The cause of federal justice.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 506–508.*

1211 **1912.** Morawetz, Victor. The trust problem.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 509–511.*

1212 **1912.** Perkins, George W. The relation between business and government.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 516–518.*

1213 **1912.** Richberg, Donald R. The imprisonment of criminal corporations.
*Case and comment, Feb. 1912, v. 18: 527–529.*

1214 **1912.** Wickersham, George W. The enforcement of the anti-trust law: its merits, its operation, and the means to supplement it.
*Century magazine, Feb. 1912, v. 83: 616–622.* **AP2.C4,v.83**

1215 **1912.** Ellison, William B. Problem of dealing with trusts.
*Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Feb. 1912, v. 29: 39–42.*
**HG1501.R2,v.29**

1216 **1912.** Needham, Henry Beach. Congress in the twilight zone. A great ado about trusts—and little doing.
*Saturday evening post, Feb. 10, 1912, v. 184: 3–4.*
**AP2.S2,v.184**

1217 **1912.** Perkins, George W. Business and government. Federal control of industries and regulation of prices, not return to cutthroat commercial competition, the cure for business ills.
*Trade and transportation, Feb. 1912, v. 13: 8–11.*
"Paper read at the sixth annual banquet of the Traffic club of New York, Feb. 2, 1912." HE2122.T7,v.13

1218 **1912.** Grosscup, Peter S. Is there common ground on which thoughtful men can meet on the trust question.
*North American review, Mar. 1912, v. 195: 293–309.*
AP2.N7,v.195

1219 **1912.** Roosevelt, Theodore. The conservation of business—shall we strangle or control it?
*Outlook, Mar. 16, 1912, v. 100: 574–578.* AP2.08,v.100

1220 **1912.** Abbott, Lyman. What shall we do with Cyclops?
*Outlook, Mar. 23, 1912, v. 100: 690–692.*
On the control of trusts. AP2.08,v.100

1221 **1912.** Boston, Charles A. The spirit behind the Sherman anti-trust law.
*Yale law journal, Mar. 1912, v. 21: 341–371.*

1222 **1912.** Raymond, Robert L. Industrial combinations—existing law and suggested legislation.
*Journal of political economy, Apr. 1912, v. 20: 309–325.*
"A paper read before the Western economic society at Chicago, March 2, 1912". HB1.J7,v.20

1223 **1912.** Smalley, Harrison S. Trust regulation and the courts.
*Journal of political economy, Apr. 1912, v. 20: 326–345.*
"A paper read before the Western economic society at Chicago, March 1, 1912." HB1.J7,v.20

1224 **1912.** Jenks, Jeremiah W. Economic aspect of the recent decisions of the United States Supreme court on trusts.
*Journal of political economy, Apr. 1912, v. 20: 346–357.*
"A paper read before the Western economic society at Chicago, March 1, 1912." HB1.J7,v.20

1225 **1912.** Batchelder, Charles C. The character and powers of governmental regulation machinery.
*Journal of political economy, Apr. 1912, v. 20: 373–405.*
"A paper read before the Western economic society at Chicago, March 1, 1912." HB1.J7,v.20

1226 **1912.** Connolly, C. P. Trust-busting that helps the trusts.
*Everybody's magazine, May, 1912, v. 26: 659–672.*
**AP2.E9,v.26**

1227 **1912.** Freund, Ernst. The enforcement provisions of the Sherman law.
*Journal of political economy, May, 1912, v. 20: 462–472.*
**HB1.J7,v.20**

1228 **1912.** The Sherman anti-trust law and the patent monopoly.
*Scientific American, May 18, 1912, v. 106: 436.* **T1.S5,v.106**

1230 **1912.** Wright, Chester W. The trust problem—Prevention versus alleviation.
*Journal of political economy, June, 1912, v. 20: 574–587.*
Read before the Western economic society, Chicago, Mar. 1, 1912.
**HB1.J7,v.20**

1231 **1912.** Willis, H. Parker. Political obstacles to anti-trust legislation.
*Journal of political economy, June, 1912, v. 20: 588–598.*
Read before the Western economic society, Chicago, Mar. 2, 1912.
**HB1.J7,v.20**

1232 **1912.** Montague, Gilbert H. The conservation of business opportunity.
*Journal of political economy, June, 1912, v. 20: 613–626.*
"The conservation of business opportunity is to-day the avowed object of our national policy in respect to large business."
**HB1.J7,v.20**

1233 **1912.** Abbott, Lyman. Not disorganization but regulation.
*Outlook, June 1, 1912, v. 101: 262–268.* **AP2.O8,v.101**

1234 **1912.** Howerth, Ira Woods. Competition, natural and industrial.
*International journal of ethics, July, 1912, v. 22: 399–419.*
**BJ1.I6,v.22**

1235 **1912.** Benjamin, George H. Remedies for unfair competition.
*Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, Aug. 1912, v. 29: 21–24.*
**HG1501.R2,v.29**

1236 **1912.** Cook, Frederick Hale. The need and proper scope of federal legislation against restrictions upon competition.
*American law review, Sept.-Oct. 1912, v. 46: 676–690.*

1237 **1912.** Montgomery, Robert H. Federal control of corporations.
*Journal of accountancy, Oct. 1912, v 14: 272–290.*

"A paper presented at the Annual meeting of the American association of public accountants, Chicago, Sept. 18, 1912."

1238 **1913.** Baker, J. Newton. Regulation of industrial corporations.
*Yale law journal, Dec. 1912, Feb. 1913, v. 22: 73–95; 220–235; 306–331.*

The first article has title, "The American federation of labor"; title of second article, "The evil of special privilege."

1239 **1912.** Abbot, Edwin H., *jr.* Patents and the Sherman act.
*Columbia law review, Dec. 1912, v. 12: 709–723.*

1240 **1913.** Fink, Albert. Trust regulation.
*North American review, Jan.–Mar. 1913, v. 197: 62–77; 222–233; 350–361.*

AP2.N7,v.197

# AUTHOR INDEX

[Numbers refer to items, not to pages.]


Abbot, Edwin H., *jr*..... 1239
Abbott, Austin..... 989
Abbott, E. T..... 528
Abbott, Lyman..... 1220, 1233
Acworth, W. M..... 311, 323, 469, 475, 549, 603
Adams, Alton D..... 397, 1058
Adams, B. B..... 323
Adams, Brooks..... 312, 455
Adams, Charles Francis.. 5, 313, 323, 397
Adams, Henry C..... 6, 170, 323, 441, 520, 654, 905, 935, 1049
Adams, J. Dana..... 905
Akin, Edward C..... 905
Albertson, Ralph..... 381
Alexander, E. P..... 323
Alexander, M. W..... 897a
Alfassa, Maurice..... 572
Allen, Arthur M..... 1163
Alpine, John R..... 1119
American academy of political and social science..... 7, 8, 897, 897a
American bar association..... 9, 10, 898
American economic association... 314
Amidon, Charles F..... 11, 196
Anderson, L. A..... 7
Anderson, P. Lewis..... 1172
Anderson, William A..... 12
Andrews, Edward L..... 201, 512, 565, 607, 1129, 1144
Arnold, B. W..... 443
Arnold, William H..... 13
Ashley, Charles S..... 142
Atkinson, G. W..... 905
Auerbach, Joseph S..... 1019, 1048
Bacon, Edward..... 271
Bacon, Edward P..... 775
Bacon, N. T..... 479
Baer, George F..... 729
Bailey, Joseph W..... 608, 764
Bailly, Edward C..... 814
Baily, William H..... 899
Baker, Charles Whiting..... 900
Baker, H. G. A..... 758b
Baker, H. L..... 1165
Baker, Henry D..... 905
Baker, Jay N..... 609, 819, 1238
Baker, Ray S..... 489, 1093
Baker, Robert..... 752
Baldwin, Simeon E..... 315, 316
Bancroft, Edgar A..... 728, 901
Barber, O. C..... 594
Barnes, Harry C..... 317
Barr, W. B..... 522, 719
Barrett, Don C..... 754
Barrett, Elmer E..... 371
Barry, Frank..... 450
Bascom, John..... 744, 775
Batchelder, Charles C..... 1225
Bates, William W..... 527
Beach, Charles F., *jr*..... 610, 903, 998
Beach, Charles F., *sr*..... 902
Beale, Joseph H..... 611
Beard, Charles A..... 14, 15
Bearn, G. E..... 1018
Beaves, Arthur..... 1125
Beck, James M..... 897, 1059, 1070
Bell, Alexander G..... 1136
Bell, O. F..... 523
Belsterling, Charles S..... 523
Bemis, Edward W..... 905, 935, 1022
Benjamin, George H..... 1235
Benjamin, R. M.... 545, 1094, 1109, 1171
Bennett, Smith W..... 16, 199
Benson, Allan L..... 1071
Benton, J. H..... 1137
Berge, George W..... 318
Beveridge, Albert J..... 209, 529, 1105
Bickerdike, Robert..... 752
Biddle, W. B..... 454, 523
Bierly, Willis R..... 17
Bigelow, Melville M..... 98
Bigelow, W..... 7
Bihler, L. C..... 523
Biklé, Henry W..... 238
Bird, Abraham C..... 612
Blair, Henry W..... 905
Blanchard, G. R..... 323, 424, 436
Blauvelt, M. P..... 541
Boisot, Louis, *jr*..... 990

Bolen, George L. 18
Bolles, Albert S. 748
Bolling, R. C. 897a
Bonaparte, Charles J. 905, 1210
Bonham, John M. 319
Bonney, Charles C. 19
Boston, Charles A. 1221
Boswell, L. B. 523
Bourne, J., *jr* 1188
Brandeis, Louis D. 1207
Brazier, Samuel 496
Briggs, Samuel W. 1
Brooklyn. Public library 2, 3
Brodbury, H. B. 1145
Brooks, Bartlett 907
Brooks, John G. 905
Brown, David W. 20, 181, 746, 779
Brown, J. Stanley. *See* Stanley-Brown, J.
Brown, Nathaniel S. 525
Brown, William C. 552, 584
Browne, Edward F. 320
Bruce, Andrew A. 485
Bryan, George 166
Bryan, James W. 577, 786
Bryan, William J. 529, 905, 906, 935, 1105
Bryant, L. J. 743
Bryce, L. 435
Buckler, W. H. 397
Bullock, C. J. 935, 1035
Bumphrey, Marvin H. 904
Burch, Charles N. 578
Bureau of railway economics 321
Burgess, John W. 1127
Burnett, H. P. 200
Burt, Arthur E. 777
Burton, Theodore E. 8, 21, 22
Bush, T. G. 477, 714
Butterfield, Ora E. 7, 322, 752
Byers, M. L. 1157
Caldwell, B. D. 712
Calvert, Thomas H. 23
Campbell, Will A. 798
Canfield, George F. 897a, 1134
Car-Skaden, Delos 614
Carnegie, Andrew 1193
Carroll, John B. 613
Cawer, J. N. 935
Cessna, J. B. 753
Chamberlain, G. E. 523
Chamberlain, I. D. 905
Chandler, William E. 751
Chaplin, H. W. 1056
Chicago conference on trusts, 1899. 905
Child, Richard W. 583
Clark, E. E. 547, 797
Clark, Hugo 907
Clark, John B. 897a, 905, 908, 909, 935, 1000, 1025, 1036, 1075
Clark, John M. 908
Clark, Walter 169, 707, 1034
Clarke, John H. 539
Clayton, Joseph C. 1046
Clements, Judson C. 237, 347
Cleveland, F. A. 7
Clews, Henry 910, 1092
Clough, W. P. 706
Cobb, Frank M. 792
Cockran, W. Bourke 905, 906
Cohen, Arthur 1149
Cohn, Morris M. 208
Coleman, William C. 820
Collier, N. C. 1138, 1168
Collier, William M. 911
Commons, John R. 1119
Conant, Charles A. 1069
Conner, John B. 905
Connolly, C. P. 1226
Cook, Walter W. 192
Cook, William W. 542, 588, 603, 912
Cooke, Frederick H. 24, 215, 216, 220, 221, 226, 230, 231, 236, 240, 566, 590, 994, 1010, 1236
Cooley, Thomas M. 25, 26, 64, 323
Coolidge, Louis A. 1191
Corliss, Stephen P. 905
Cornwall, George H. 788
Cornwell, William C. 1164
Coudert, Frederic R. 191, 1096
Cowan, Samuel H. 27, 49, 452, 615, 776
Cowles, James L. 726
Coyle, P. W. 523
Crafts, W. A. 422
Crandall, F. W. 761
Crawford, William A. 738
Cronan, John F. 1086
Crow, E. C. 905
Culberson, Charles A. 149
Cullom, Shelby M. 323
Cummins, Albert B. 229, 1202
Curtis, George T. 701
Curtis, William J. 185, 1080
Cutting, Robert L. 183
Dabney, Walter D. 154, 323, 324
Daish, John B. 28, 189, 325, 326, 481, 491, 495, 616, 617, 735, 752, 775
Dalzell, John 958

Dana, William F ..... 705, 992, 1052
Davis, C. Schuyler..... 1131
Davis, James C..... 589
Davis, Jefferson..... 905
Davis, Oscar K..... 1158
Davis, R. C..... 1030
Davis, Samuel M..... 272
Dawes, Charles G.. 1095, 1103, 1108, 1197
Dawson, M. M..... 897a
Day, L. F..... 720
Decker, Martin S..... 533, 537, 692
Delano, Frederic A..... 523, 557, 599, 809
De Leon, Daniel..... 1000
Demuth, J. A..... 718
Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson..... 802
Dill, James B..... 905, 1040
Dixon, Frank H..... 397, 573, 754, 780
Dodd, S. C. T..... 991, 1000
Dolliver, Jonathan P..... 761a, 774
Dos Passos, John R..... 29, 194, 207
Douglas, James..... 585
Dowd, Jerome..... 995
Dowe, P. E..... 905
Dowling, Henry M..... 173
Downes, Frederick O..... 312
Draper, Eben S..... 1106
Drinker, Henry S., *jr*..... 30
Dubois, Louis P..... 430
Duffy, Frank..... 1119
Dunbar, William H..... 164
Duncan, James..... 1146
Dunlap, John R..... 31
Dunn, Samuel O..... 327,
328, 564, 567, 576, 587, 597, 1143
Durand, Edward D..... 1067
Durment, E. S..... 619
Duval, G. L..... 8
Dwight, Theodore W..... 986
Dyche, John A..... 1119
Dye, J. T..... 935
Earling, A. J..... 729
Eaton, J. Shirley..... 813
Economic club of Boston ..... 329
Edmunds, George F..... 1192
Egan, John G..... 84
Elliott, Byron K..... 330
Elliott, William F..... 330
Ellis, W. H..... 1141
Ellison, William B..... 1215
Ellsworth, James W..... 905
Ely, Richard T..... 935, 1000
Emery, James A..... 1147
Ennis, Alfred..... 32
Esch, John J..... 463, 523, 752
Escher, F..... 1174
Estabrook, Charles E..... 87
Esterline, Blackburn..... 620
Evan, J. D..... 195, 510, 785
Evans, E. Lewis..... 1119
Evans, Harold..... 1167
Evans, L..... 1140
Fagan, J. O..... 558
Fairleigh, David W..... 550
Farrar, Edgar H..... 34
Farrelly, Hugh P..... 913
Farrow, Edward S..... 789
Fay, Charles Norman..... 914
Fenwick, Charles G..... 807
Ficke, C. A..... 1028
Fifer, Joseph W..... 347
Finch, James A..... 967, 974
Fink, Albert..... 429, 1240
Fink, Henry..... 621
Finkelnburg, Gustavus A..... 172, 1007
Finley, W. W.. 205, 503, 523, 524, 536, 678
Firth, Frank J..... 323
Fish, Stuyvesant..... 8, 331, 332, 504, 905
Fisher, James S..... 427
Fisher, W. C..... 754
Fitch, J. A..... 897a
Flower, B. O..... 449, 773, 1055
Folwell, William F..... 729
Foord, John..... 333
Foote, A. R..... 897a
Foraker, Joseph B..... 622
Forrest, J. D..... 996, 1016
Fortune, William..... 905
Foster, Charles..... 905
Foulke, William D..... 244, 905
Fowler, Robert L..... 152
Frame, Andrew J..... 623
Francis, David R..... 49
Frederiksen, Ditlev M..... 915, 1076
Freerks, George W..... 511
French, Henry F..... 916
Freund, Ernst..... 36, 1227
Frost, Thomas G..... 987
Fuller, Paul..... 182
Gaines, Morrell W..... 586, 823
Gaither, George R., *jr*..... 905
Gardner, Frank S..... 752
Gardner, Gilson..... 451, 736
Garfield, J. R..... 897a
Garland, M. M..... 905
Garner, James W..... 1074
Garvin, Lucius F. C..... 1072
Gary, E. H..... 239
Gerstenberg, Charles W..... 560

Gladney, Frank Y. 1176
Glass, Hiram 334
Glasson, William H. 483, 501
Goltra, Edward B. 1119
Gompers, Samuel 8, 905
Goodnow, Frank J. 222, 1001
Gordon, John A. 592
Graham, A. A. 808
Graves, John K. 678
Gray, John H. 729
Grayson, Joel 686
Greeley, Louis M. 145
Greeley, S. H. 905
Greenbaum, Milton D. 168
Greene, T. L. 156
Grinnell, Charles E. 611
Grinnell, W. Morton 716, 733
Gronlund, Laurence 905
Grosscup, Peter S. 8, 37, 190, 218, 329, 624, 918, 1078, 1089, 1099, 1113, 1130, 1208, 1218
Grout, A. B. 1119
Grover, Marcus D. 626
Gruhl, Edwin F. 781
Gunton, George. 905, 935, 1000, 1045, 1053
Guy, Jackson 997
Gwynn, J. K. 897a
Haas, Albert 1087
Hackett, Frank W. 782
Hadley, Arthur T. 146, 150, 204, 335, 420, 425, 467, 758, 935, 985, 1021
Hadley, Herbert S. 526, 530, 627
Hadley, W. S. 38
Haines, Henry S. 336, 337, 338, 628
Haley, F. E. 905
Hall, James P. 245
Halle, W. E. H. von 919
Hamlin, Charles S. 39, 752
Hamlin, Chauncey J. 1085
Hammond, M. B. 804
Hand, Learned 553
Haney, Lewis H. 339, 340
Hanks, Charles S. 502, 629
Hanley, J. C. 905
Hanson, Burton 341
Hanson, John S. 462
Hare, John I. C. 40
Harlow, Robert P. 41
Harmon, Judson 437
Harriman, Edward H. 499
Hart, Albert B. 42
Hartshorne, F. C. 342
Hastings, William G. 43
Hatch, Azel F. 905
Hayes, John W. 905
Head, Franklin H. 905
Hearst, William R. 1204
Heinsheimer, Norbert 984, 988
Helm, Thomas K. 167
Hemingway, Wilson L. 44
Henderson, Charles 523
Hendrick, B. J. 1128
Hendrick, Frank 45, 343, 1152
Hening, Crawford 155
Henry, Robert L. 959
Herr, Erich 344
Hicks, F. C. 7
Higbie, Robert W. 778
Higginson, Henry L. 1116
Hill, James J. 219, 733
Hill, Joseph M. 46
Hillyer, C. R. 124
Hines, Walker D. 273, 274, 394, 466, 513, 515, 516, 519, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 688, 752
Hoar, George F. 970
Hoch, E. W. 523
Hodgins, George S. 591
Hogg, H. M. 760
Holland, W. M. 1112
Hollister, Howard C. 47
Holt, Byron W. 905
Hornblower, William B. 920
Hottenstein, Marcus S. 922
Hough, C. M. 8
Howe, William W. 905
Howerth, Ira W. 1234
Howland, Charles P. 1154
Howland, William P. 151
Hoyt, H. M. 8
Huber, William D. 1119
Hudson, Henry 397
Hudson, James F. 345, 366
Huebner, G. G. 8
Huebner, S. 7
Huffcut, E. W. 48, 1047
Hughes, Charles E. 531
Hughes, William 962
Humes, Augustine L. 1065
Hunt, Union B. 523
Hunter, John, *jr* 999
Huntington, Collis P. 323
Hutchins, F. Lincoln 593
Illinois state bar association 639
Ingalls, M. E. 442
Ingersoll, Henry H. 1081
Interstate commerce law convention, 1904–1905 49–52

Irwin, E. C. 905
Irwin, Edward P. 770
Ives, D. O. 523
Jackson, Arthur M. 275
James, Edmund J. 314
James, Francis B. 812
Jenkins, John J. 53
Jenks, Jeremiah W. 203, 905, 923, 924, 935, 973, 993, 1008, 1029, 1050, 1160, 1161, 1224
Jobes, A. C. 523
Joerns, W. G. 460, 733
Johnson, Emory R. 8, 348, 349, 445, 568
Johnston, J. Fletcher 691
Jones, Aaron 905
Jones, Paul 55
Jones, Samuel M. 905
Joyce, Joseph A. 924a
Judd, John W. 640, 641
Judson, Frederick N. 56, 752, 1097
Junge, E. F. 1180
Kaefer, J. H. 1119
Keasbey, Edward Q. 905
Kellogg, C. D. 570
Kellogg, D. O. 1002
Kellogg, Frank B. 1101
Kellogg, Frank G. 228
Kemper, P. C. 686
Kenna, E. D. 350
Kernan, John D. 49, 347
Kibler, Thomas L. 57
Killebrew, J. B. 187
King, W. L. M. 897a
Kinley, David 905
Kirby, J., *jr.* 897a
Kirkman, Marshall M. 642, 643, 644
Kleberg, Rudolph 1015
Knapp, Martin A. 7, 8, 276, 323, 347, 351, 352, 356, 431, 535, 645, 646, 690, 729, 905
Knox, Philander C. 58, 353, 354, 647, 925, 926, 970
Kuhn, D. W. 1196
La Follette, Robert M. 341, 355, 459, 465, 648, 667
Lane, Franklin K. 277, 596, 815
Lane, Victor H. 26
Langstroth, Charles S. 356
Larrabee, William 49, 357
Laughlin, James L. 1191
Lee, Blewett 639
Lehmann, Frederick W. 232
Lesh, Paul E. 1118
Leupp, Francis E. 1175, 1191
Lewis, Alfred H. 494
Lewis, Charlton T. 897
Lewis, George H. 358
Lewis, William D. 60, 278, 540
Leyen, Alfred von der 654
Lindbergh, Charles A. 959
Lindsay, William 927
Littlefield, Charles E. 928, 961, 962, 1057
Littleton, Martin W. 61, 1189
Lloyd, Henry D. 359, 1000
Lockwood, M. L. 905
Logan, James A. 157
Logan, Walter S. 62, 1054, 1064
Long, Chester I. 63
Lord, J. Walter 478, 506
Lott, John L. 967
Low, A. M. 7
Low, Seth 518
Luce, Cyrus G. 905
McAdams, C. V. 759
McCain, C. C. 323
McCartney, James 360
McChord, William C. 1178
McClain, Emlin 64
McCleary, J. T. 897a
McCornack, Walter E. 581
McCrea, Roswell C. 413
McCune, Frank H. 790
McDermott, Allan L. 177, 1068
McGehee, Lucius P. 65
McKeehan, Charles L. 650
McKinney, W. M. 686
McLaughlin, Andrew C. 25
MacLaurin, Richard C. 1181
McLean, S. J. 397, 446, 1107
McMillin, Emerson 905
McNulta, John 66
McPherson, Logan G. 493, 604, 651, 754, 794
Macrosty, Henry W. 1062
McVey, Frank L. 361
Maddy, J. H. 752
Mahan, T. L. 1119
Mallon, Guy W. 1206
Maltbie, Milo R. 246
Mann, Clyde A. 235a
Mann, E. A. 929
Manson, George J. 1000
Marcosson, Isaac F. 579
Marburg, T. 8
Marks, M. M. 8
Marshall, Charles C. 178
Marshall, John 68
Marshall, L. C. 563

Marshall, William V..... 930
Martin, Grant G..... 818
Martin, S. A..... 905
Mason, James M..... 453, 457, 468, 702
Mather, Robert..... 8, 69, 70, 362, 534
Mathews, R..... 1201
Matthews, N..... 709
Meade, E. S..... 897a
Meany, John P..... 434
Mecartney, H. S..... 639
Meddaugh, E. W..... 160
Meier, Walter F..... 1061
Mellen, Charles S..... 1191
Meredith, Wyndham R..... 71
Merritt, Albert N..... 652, 724
Meyer, Balthasar H..... 279, 363, 397, 413, 447, 653, 654, 754, 755, 822
Meyer, Hugo R..... 654, 752, 754
Meyers, Herman B..... 371
Michelsen, H..... 1041
Midgley, John W..... 444, 514, 771
Miles, John Edward..... 364
Miller, Joseph D..... 1032
Miller, Samuel Freeman..... 72
Miller, Sidney T..... 1114
Mills, Ira B..... 523
Minot, Robert S..... 497
Mitchell, John..... 1191
Montague, Gilbert H..... 224, 897a, 931, 1098, 1123, 1150, 1151, 1173, 1232
Montgomery, Harry E..... 7, 752, 1037, 1044, 1073, 1237
Moody, William H..... 971
Moore, Dewitt Clinton..... 73, 365
Moot, Adelbert..... 769
Morawetz, Victor..... 655, 932, 1139, 1161, 1169, 1211
Morgan, Appleton..... 366, 426
Morgan, John T..... 747
Morgan, Thomas J..... 905
Morning, William M..... 318
Morris, Ray..... 544, 734
Morse, Perley..... 212
Morton, J. Sterling..... 905
Morton, Paul..... 367, 711, 905
Moseley, Edward A..... 368, 369, 795
Mudge, Henry U..... 370
Murfree, William L..... 158
Myrick, O. H..... 796
Nagel, Charles..... 241
National association of railway commissioners..... 371
National civic federation.. 933, 934, 1135
National conference on trusts and combinations, 1907..... 934
Needham, Charles W..... 234
Needham, Henry B..... 757, 1216
Nelson, John H..... 126
Nettleton, Alured B..... 935
Newcomb, Harry T..... 74, 280, 281, 282, 283, 372, 373, 374, 432, 438, 439, 574, 656, 657, 686, 729, 752, 775, 905, 1091
Newlands, Francis G..... 464, 498, 580, 897a, 905
Nielsen, Fred K..... 787
Nimmo, Joseph, *jr*..... 75, 76, 284, 285, 323, 375, 376, 377, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 708, 710, 733, 762, 905, 936, 937
Noble, Herbert..... 938
Nolan, Edward J..... 940
Norman, Lionel..... 941
Northrup, G. W., *jr*..... 905
Noxon, Frank W..... 663
Noyes, A. D..... 897a
Noyes, Walter C..... 664, 752, 942, 1100
Oberlin, Paca..... 817
Ogden, R..... 715
Olney, Richard..... 740, 746, 1184
O'Neal, Emmet..... 378
Ordronaux, John..... 78
Palmer, Frederick..... 713
Pam, Max..... 225
Parker, Alton B..... 198
Parker, John M..... 488
Parry, D. M..... 742
Parsons, Frank..... 329, 380, 381, 480, 758a, 943
Parsons, John E..... 184, 1079
Paschal, George W..... 79
Patten, S. N..... 8
Patterson, Christopher S..... 80, 722
Pawkett, U. S..... 523
Peabody, Henry W..... 905
Peabody, James..... 323
Pearson, Paul M..... 382
Peck, George R..... 665, 725
Peffer, W. A..... 1013
Peirce, Edward B..... 80a
Pennoyer, Sylvester..... 1020
Pennsylvania. *Bur. of railways*. 384, 666
Perkins, George W..... 233, 1117, 1183, 1187, 1199, 1212, 1217
Peters, Ralph..... 472
Pfeiffer, John J..... 1119
Phelps, Charles H..... 144
Phelps, Edith M..... 4

Pierce, Franklin..... 81
Pierson, W. W..... 8
Phillips, John B..... 476
Pinecroft, *pseud*..... 731
Pingree, Hazen S..... 905
Pomeroy, John N..... 82
Post, Louis F..... 905
Potter, W. P..... 905
Potts, Joseph D..... 139, 323
Pou, Edward W..... 960
Powers, Frederick P..... 1023
Prentice, Ezra P..... 83, 84, 176, 179, 188, 461, 559
Prentis, Robert R..... 385
Primm, C. J..... 1156
Prout, H. G..... 505, 508
Prouty, Charles A..... 85, 286, 287, 329, 347, 386, 484, 598, 601, 667, 727, 768, 772, 816
Purdy, Lawson..... 905
Raffalovish, A..... 1115
Railway business association.... 387, 388
Ralston, J. H..... 288
Ramage, B. J..... 428
Ramsey, Joseph..... 389
Randolph, Carman F..... 390, 1003
Rankin, George A..... 391
Ransom, William L..... 806
Raper, Charles L..... 392
Raymond, A. C..... 323
Raymond, James H..... 905
Raymond, Robert L..... 1063, 1159, 1222
Rayner, Isidor..... 763
Reed, Robert R..... 1153
Reeder, Robert P..... 80, 668
Rich, Edgar J..... 752
Richberg, Donald R..... 1088, 1111, 1203, 1213
Ripley, Edward P..... 393, 394, 396, 396a, 397, 729, 905
Ripley, William Z..... 395, 569, 602, 729
Roberts, E. W..... 897a
Robertson, William A..... 448
Robinson, Edgar E..... 781
Robinson, Maurice H..... 793, 801
Robinson, Samuel A..... 905
Roesler, R..... 897a
Rogers, A. E..... 905
Rogers, James S..... 186
Roosevelt, Theodore..... 752, 1186, 1219
Rorer, David..... 87
Rose, U. M..... 905
Rosewater, Edward..... 905
Ross, David..... 905
Ross, Walter L..... 595
Rossington, W. H..... 944
Royall, William L.... 945, 946, 1148, 1177
Rublee, George..... 749
Russell, Alfred..... 159
Russell, Charles E..... 556
Russell, E. L..... 88
Russell, Wesley..... 1119
Sakolski, A. M..... 805
Sanborn, John B..... 175 1060
Sanborn, Walter H..... 582
Satterthwait, Linton..... 471
Sawyer, Nat..... 323
Scanlan, John F..... 905
Schieffelin, W. J..... 8
Schieren, Charles A..... 905
Schilling, George A..... 905
Schonfarber, J. G..... 905
Schoonmaker, Augustus..... 323
Scott, Robert B..... 214
Seager, Henry R..... 897a, 947, 1110
Sedgwick, A. G..... 440
Seligman, Edwin R. A..... 703
Sells, Elijah W..... 89
Seymour, Horatio W..... 905
Shaw, Albert..... 90, 935, 1051
Shaw, James T..... 161
Shaw, Leslie M..... 669
Shedd, John G..... 1191
Shoemaker, Herbert B..... 163
Skemp, J. C..... 1119
Slayden, J. L..... 8
Smalley, Harrison S.. 397, 670, 783, 1223
Smith, E. J..... 905
Smith, Edwin B..... 1014
Smith, George W..... 91
Smith, H. K..... 8, 897a
Smith, Hoke..... 523
Smith, James B..... 800
Smith, Milton H..... 289, 290, 291
Smith, T. S..... 905
Smythe, William E..... 92, 741
Snyder, William L..... 93, 127
Speer, Emory..... 957
Spelling, Thomas C..... 948
Spencer, John W..... 905
Spencer, Samuel..... 398, 672, 673
Spooner, John C..... 91
Spoonts, Morris A..... 171
Stahl, John M..... 905
Stanley, A. O..... 958
Stanley-Brown, J..... 548, 1190
Steinbach, Emil..... 1039
Sterne, Simon..... 399, 400, 433

Sterrett, J. E. 1155
Stetson, Francis L. 242
Stevens, Frederick C. 675
Stevens, Sidney 756
Stevenson, Charles W. 210, 1031
Stickney, Albert 95
Stickney, Alpheus B. 96, 323, 401, 757a
Still, A. W. 905
Stilwell, Arthur E. 575, 676
Stilz, Wilson 356
Stimson, Frederic J. 97, 973
Story, Joseph 98
Straus, I. 8
Stringfellow, Horace, *jr* 99, 147
Stuart, Otis K. 1000
Studebaker, Clem 905
Sutherland, William A. 100
Swain, H. H. 905
Swayne, Wager 323
Swayze, Francis J. 821
Swift, Morrison I. 949
Taft, William H. 402, 737, 897a, 976, 977
Talbert, J. T. 897a
Talbot, George D. 1124
Tarbell, Ida M. 397
Taussig, Frank W. 397
Taylor, C. F. 381
Taylor, Carr W. 403
Taylor, Henry O. 950
Taylor, Kendall 803
Taylor, Robert S. 905
Teichmann, Max 951
Teichmueller, H 1027
Terriberry, George H. 677
Thacher, Thomas 202, 211, 952, 953
Thayer, John B. 500
Thayer, Joseph B. 101
Thom, Alfred P. 678
Thom, D. C. W. 754
Thomas, Alsen F. 954
Thomas, Rowland 473
Thompson, Seymour D. 102, 103, 165
Thompson, Slason 551
Thompson, W. G. 709
Thorington, W. S. 810
Thorne, Clifford 799
Thurber, Francis B. 729, 754, 905, 1024
Tiedeman, Christopher G. 104
Tobin, John F. 1119
Todd, G. Carroll 1132
Tombo, Rudolph, *jr* 1039
Tompkins, D. A. 517
Tompkins, Leslie J. 791
Totyl, John 292
Traffic federation of the Middle West 681
Trautwine, J. C., *jr* 897a
Tricoche, George N. 521, 1179
Trumbull, Frank 554, 1191
Tucker, Benjamin R. 905
Tucker, H. St. George 106, 235
Tucker, John R. 105, 106
Tuttle, Lucius 404, 405, 470, 717
Tuttle, William H. 905
Ullmann, Julius 1133
Underwood, Frederick D. 523
U. S. *Bureau of corporations* 956
—— *Circuit court (5th circuit)* 957
—— *Congress. House. Com. on interstate and foreign commerce* 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 406, 407, 408, 682, 683, 683a
—— —— *Com. on railways and canals* 409
—— —— *Com. on rules* 958–960
—— —— *Com. on the judiciary* 111a, 961–963, 963a
—— *Senate. Com. on interstate commerce* 294, 410, 684, 684a, 685, 686, 687, 688, 963b
—— —— *Com. on the judiciary* 964, 965
—— —— *Select com. on interstate commerce* 112
—— *Courts* 967
—— *Dept. of commerce and labor* 968
—— *Dept. of justice* 689, 925, 967, 969–971
—— *Industrial commission* 113, 412, 413, 414, 973
—— *Interstate commerce com.* 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 295, 690, 690a, 691, 692
—— *Laws, statutes, etc.* 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 693, 693a
—— *President* 129, 976, 977
—— *Supreme court* 416
Untermyer, Samuel 1166, 1209
Updegraff, Thomas 905
Van Buren, Arthur B. 296, 297
Vanderlip, Frank A. 1191
Van Hise, Charles R. 978
Vann, Livingston 692
Viallate, Achille 492
Voorhees, Theodore 323
Vrooman, Carl S. 418, 523, 543, 546
Wait, J. J. 435
Walker, Albert H. 957, 979
Walker, Aldace F. 130, 153, 162, 323, 1011
Walker, Francis 897a, 1160

Walker, T. B. 905
Wall, A. G. 1033
Walling, W. E. 7
Walsh, John W. 695
Washington post 696
Watkins, Edgar 419
Weaver, James R. 905
Webber, William L. 131
Weeks, John W. 959
Weeks, Lyman H. 981
Weil, A. Leo 905
Welch, John C. 421, 423
Welliver, Judson C. 1200
West, William H. 697
Wheeler, Everett P. 1122
Wheeler, William R. 458
Whitcomb, George H. 132
White, H. 141
White, Henry 905
White, Henry Kirke 397
Whiting, Borden D. 507, 571
Whitney, Edward B. 140, 729, 1006, 1077, 1084
Wickersham, George W. 133, 134, 217, 897a, 982, 1214
Wilkerson, James H. 639
Willard, C. D. 905
Willard, Daniel 555
Willcox, David 136, 329, 673, 698, 699, 721, 745, 750, 752, 1009, 1026
Williams, J. 897a
Williams, J. S. 897a
Williams, John S. 8, 486
Williams, T. 8, 897a
Williams, W. H. 600
Willis, H. Parker 1231
Willis, Hugh E. 1182
Willoughby, Westel W. 137, 138
Wilson, H. G. 523
Wilson, T. B. 1194
Wilson, Woodrow 982a, 1120
Winchester, Boyd 1012
Wintersteen, A. H. 148
Wisner, Carl V. 193
Wolf, J. H. G. 243
Wollman, Henry 1042, 1090, 1170
Wood, Henry 700, 704
Woodlock, Thomas F. 523
Woodward, R. S., *jr* 897a
Wooten, Dudley G. 905
Wright, Chester W. 1230
Wyman, Bruce 897a, 983, 1038, 1066, 1082, 1205
Yarros, Victor S. 1004, 1043
Yellott, John I. 905
Yoakum, B. F. 509, 538
Zane, John M. 639, 784

# SUBJECT INDEX

[The numbers refer to items, not to pages.]


Advisory councils:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Alabama:
Railroad regulation ..... 523
Alabama midland decision..... 397
Arkansas:
Trust regulation ..... 905
Austria:
Railroad regulation ..... 343, 654
Bankruptcy legislation, Federal... 9
Belgium:
Railroad regulation ..... 343
Bibliography .. 1–4, 42, 382, 396a, 644, 919
Bills of exchange, Federal regulation..... 9
Bureau of corporations..... 126
Canada:
Railroad regulation .... 686, 687, 752
Trust regulation ..... 897a
Capitalization of railroads:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Car service:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Cattle industry..... 615
Charter contracts:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Chattanooga case ..... 397
Cincinnati freight bureau case.... 397
Commerce clause of Constitution.. 16, 20, 23 24, 46, 55, 69, 79, 81, 84, 94, 97, 98, 100, 106, 114, 118, 119–126, 148, 199, 216, 221, 225, 240, 342, 820, 916, 925, 963
Commerce court..... 573, 577
Commodities clause:
*See* Hepburn act of 1906.
Common law and trusts..... 915, 1001, 1076, 1124, 1165
Competition, Governmental.. 10, 128, 954
Competition, Railroad:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Consolidation of railroads:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Constitutionality of anti-trust legislation..... 7, 48, 911, 935, 956, 963, 1006, 1096, 1100
Constitutionality of interstate commerce act ..... 74, 99
Constitutionality of railroad rate regulation..... 607, 608, 640, 655, 668, 670, 678, 697, 725, 732, 735, 751, 779, 786, 791, 792, 799, 817
*See also* Fourteenth amendment and railroad rate regulation.
Contracts and interstate commerce act..... 144
Contracts in restraint of trade.. 965, 1118
Corporations:
State regulation..... 8, 83, 104, 202, 220, 235, 338
Corporations as citizens..... 158, 1109
Danville, Va., case ..... 397
Dawson, Ga., case..... 397
Dedication, Law of..... 1056
Democratic party and railroad regulation..... 486
Discrimination:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Drug trade..... 8
Eau Claire, Wis., lumber case.... 397
Edmunds, George F..... 1175
Electric railroads, Interstate:
*See* Interstate electric railroads.
Elkins anti-rebate act..... 451, 495
England:
*See* Great Britain.
Export rates:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Express business..... 23
Federal courts and Interstate commerce commission..... 278, 280, 286, 491, 604, 686

Federal courts and the states..... 214
Federal incorporation..... 129, 194, 201, 225, 228, 897a, 952, 977, 1046, 1073, 1152, 1166
*See also under* Railroad regulation.
Federal license..... 905, 921, 956, 1205
Federal power, Growth of..... 8, 12, 44, 173, 199
Fourteenth amendment and railroad rate regulation..... 650, 709, 821
France:
Railroad regulation..... 343, 348, 397, 654, 686, 687
Freight rates:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Germany:
Railroad regulation.... 343, 348, 654
Trust regulation..... 897a
Gibbons vs. Ogden case..... 230, 461
Government regulation of industry. 6, 7, 154, 203, 224, 243
Great Britain:
Railroad regulation..... 343, 348, 397, 686, 687
Trust regulation..... 897a, 902
Hatters' furs case..... 397
Hepburn act of 1906..... 93, 365, 397, 523, 629, 683a, 685, 693, 693a, 695, 757, 758, 758a, 772–776, 778–780, 790, 794, 795
Commodities clause..... 416, 540, 553, 560, 561, 563, 565, 602
History of railroad regulation:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Hutchinson, Kans., salt case..... 397
Import rates:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Imprisonment of corporations..... 1088, 1111, 1203, 1213
Incorporation, Federal:
*See* Federal incorporation.
Insurance:
Federal regulation..... 7, 963
Life..... 7
Intercorporate relations, Law of... 942, 1132
Interstate commerce:
State regulation.... 23, 53, 55, 60, 64, 83, 95, 132, 140, 195, 200, 582
Taxation..... 23, 32, 68, 170, 200
Interstate commerce act..... 5, 29, 30, 39, 49, 56, 66, 73, 80a, 85, 87, 93, 96, 141–144, 146, 147, 153, 156, 157, 160–162, 166, 237, 238, 323, 357, 371, 425, 434, 442, 571, 686, 706, 712, 777
Interstate commerce commission.. 8, 76, 85, 108, 109, 118, 126, 155, 271–297, 317, 331, 338, 347, 348, 363, 414, 523, 604, 610, 612, 615, 618, 626, 630, 632, 634–636, 662, 671, 673, 683a, 686, 687, 708, 715–717, 720, 744, 745, 758a, 795, 804
Interstate electric railroads..... 571
Interstate liquor traffic..... 132
Intrastate commerce, Federal regulation..... 32, 71, 367, 550, 820
*See also under* Railroad regulation.
Iowa:
Railroad regulation..... 357
Italy:
Railroad regulation..... 343, 348
Joint traffic association..... 444
Life insurance:
*See under* Insurance.
Limitation of profits:
*See* Profits, Limitation of.
Liquor traffic, Interstate:
*See* Interstate liquor traffic.
Long and short haul:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Louisiana:
Railroad regulation..... 523
Mann-Elkins act of 1910..... 73, 122, 127, 408, 573, 577
Maryland:
Trust regulation..... 905
Massachusetts:
Railroad regulation..... 343
Maximum freight rate decision.... 397
Meat industry..... 686
Mileage tickets:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Milk producers' protective association..... 686
Minnesota:
Railroad regulation..... 328, 582
Monopolies of transportation.... 179, 357
National incorporation:
*See* Federal incorporation.
Navigable waters..... 23, 55
Navigation..... 23
New Jersey:
Trust regulation..... 905
New York:
Trust regulation..... 924
Northern securities company..... 397, 897, 907
"Original package" decision:
*See* Interstate liquor traffic.

Passenger rates:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Passes, Railroad:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Patent monopoly..... 1228, 1239
Police power..... 17, 19, 36, 43, 64, 104, 151, 178, 182, 192
Pooling:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Post-roads power of Congress..... 506
Price regulation..... 10, 164, 172, 718, 909, 1007, 1166, 1204, 1205, 1217
Private car lines:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Profits, Limitation of..... 218, 328, 576, 940, 1136
Property rights..... 178, 204, 730
Public callings, Law of..... 1066
Public policy and trusts... 919, 948, 1035
Publicity of accounts..... 7, 212, 225, 517, 520, 541, 897a, 940, 1016, 1029, 1049, 1092
*See also under* Railroad regulation, Trust regulation.
Railroad rates..... 8, 36, 188, 338, 357, 364, 389, 394-397, 403, 406, 407, 586, 606-823
Bibliography..... 2, 3
Federal regulation..... 188, 274, 289, 290, 331, 338, 409, 464, 494, 606-823
Freight rates..... 396, 397, 407, 494, 606-823
Passenger rates.... 682, 683, 793, 811
State regulation..... 8, 80, 188, 582, 609, 611, 619, 676, 687, 705
Railroad regulation:
Advisory councils..... 447
Bibliography..... 2, 3, 382, 396a, 644
Capitalization..... 583, 593
Car service..... 403, 406, 410
Charter contracts..... 807
Competition..... 432, 439, 544
Consolidation..... 350, 358, 391, 395, 580, 905
Discrimination..... 323, 380, 527, 909
Effect on credit..... 600
Effect on earnings..... 555, 730, 814
Effect on profits..... 576, 614, 808
Export rates..... 679, 686
Railroad regulation—Continued.
Federal incorporation..... 464, 517, 542, 588, 603
Federal regulation..... 7, 8, 311-604
Foreign countries..... 343
*See also under* names of countries.
History..... 357, 400, 684, 687
Import rates..... 641, 679, 686, 687
Intrastate traffic..... 367, 550
*See also* Intrastate commerce, Federal regulation.
Long and short haul..... 323, 397, 678, 679, 704, 815, 816
Mileage tickets..... 682
Passes..... 683
Pooling..... 150, 323, 345, 356, 357, 424, 431, 434, 436, 437, 444, 448, 494, 523, 771, 905, 924a, 945
Private car lines... 460, 686, 687, 770
Publicity of accounts... 517, 520, 541
*See also* Publicity of accounts.
Rebates..... 372, 397, 451, 494, 545
*See also* Elkins anti-rebate act.
Reconsignment..... 514
Routing shipments..... 407
State commissions..... 371, 485, 523
State regulation..... 8, 321, 334, 335, 338, 348, 371, 384, 413, 510, 523, 566, 589, 592
*See also under* names of states.
Statistics..... 684a
Stock and bond issues..... 357, 403, 453, 512, 686
Taxation..... 348
Train service..... 406
Uniform classification..... 523, 785
Wages..... 808
Reconsignment:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Russia:
Railroad regulation..... 654
St. Cloud, Minn., case..... 397
St. Louis business men's league case..... 397
Savannah fertilizer case..... 397

Savannah naval stores case..... 397
Sherman anti-trust act..... 8, 39, 73, 93, 109, 375, 451, 686, 897a, 898, 904, 921, 922, 928, 929, 936, 946, 953, 957–962, 964, 965, 967, 969–973, 975–977, 979, 982, 992, 997, 1003, 1006, 1023, 1052, 1095, 1103, 1108, 1118, 1119, 1121–1123, 1126, 1128, 1129, 1134, 1135, 1137, 1139–1143, 1146, 1147, 1150, 1152, 1156, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1162, 1164, 1167, 1169, 1174, 1175, 1179–1181, 1185, 1189, 1192, 1196, 1197, 1200, 1206, 1214, 1221, 1227, 1228, 1239
Southern basing point system..... 397
Southern rate system..... 397
Spokane case..... 816
Standard oil company. 397, 545, 935, 1000
Stanley steel trust investigation.. 958, 960
State commerce:
*See* Intrastate commerce; and under Railroad regulation.
State regulation and taxation of corporations, interstate commerce, railroads, trusts:
*See under* those headings.
Statistics of railroad regulation:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Stock and bond issues:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Tariff and trusts:
*See* Trusts: Regulation by tariff reduction.
Taxation of franchises..... 23, 68
Taxation of interstate commerce, railroads, trusts:
*See under* those headings.
Telegraph..... 23
Telephone..... 23
Texas:
Trust regulation..... 905
Texas & Pacific railway case..... 641
Trade unions and trust regulation.. 905, 961, 962, 965, 1156
Traffic agreements:
*See* Railroad regulation: Pooling.
Train service:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
Trans-Missouri case..... 436, 437, 444
Transportation monopolies:
*See* Monopolies of transportation.
Troy, Ala., case..... 397
Trunk line rate system..... 397
Trust regulation..... 897–1240
Bibliography..... 919, 924
Cases..... 948, 967, 969–973, 975, 1030
Federal regulation..... 897–1240
Foreign countries..... 924
*See also under* names of countries.
History..... 931
Liability..... 1112
Limitation of profits.
*See* Profits, Limitation of.
Prices:
*See* Price regulation.
Publicity of accounts..... 1029 1049, 1092
*See also* Publicity of accounts.
State regulation..... 905, 927, 935, 940, 942, 973, 1037, 1067
*See also under* names of states.
Taxation..... 10, 905
Trust regulation by tariff reduction..... 905, 909, 911
Uniform classification:
*See under* Railroad regulation.
United States steel corporation.. 958, 960
Virginia:
Railroad regulation..... 385
Wages, Railroad:
*See under* Railroad regulation.

O

Gaylord Bros.
Makers
Syracuse, N. Y.

This book is DUE on the last
date stamped below

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
AA 001 165 786 3

3 1158 00750 366

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE

DEC 4 1929
NOV 22 1933
APR 2 1936
APR 16 1936

DISCHARGE-URL
JAN 4 - 1982

CALL NUMBER
VOL
PT
COP
AUTHOR